



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6

RESOLUTION



2.8



3.15



3.6



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT**

Roll 1

First Confederate Cavalry, A - C



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

INTRODUCTION

On the 123 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of Confederate soldiers who served in military organizations raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate Government and who therefore are not identified with any one State. Two or three of these organizations seem to have been originally considered to be units of the Confederate Regular Army. Several others were raised among the natives of Indian territory, and one was made up of foreigners who were recruited from among Union prisoners of war. The Corps of Engineers, the Nitre and Mining Bureau, and the Signal Corps, as special corps, and the bands, were formed chiefly of personnel transferred from other organizations. Most of the cavalry and infantry units, however, were the result either of bringing together small units that had been raised separately from two or more States or of consolidating units from different States that needed to be strengthened because of losses in personnel or other deficiencies. Artillery units often resulted from grouping separate batteries for better tactical control.

The compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope typically contains (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls, returns, rosters, payrolls, appointment books, hospital registers, Union prison registers and rolls, parole lists, and inspection reports; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

The compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department Collection of Confederate Records and from documents borrowed by the War Department in an effort to obtain as nearly complete military service records as possible. The abstracts made from the original records were carefully checked to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled service records reproduced in this microcopy are arranged according to an organizational breakdown ending with the regiment or the independent battalion or company. Under each unit the service records are arranged alphabetically by soldiers' surnames.

In the case of a special corps whose personnel did not belong to a unit at or below the regimental level, there is a separate series of service records arranged alphabetically by soldiers' surnames. Another series for the personnel of bands is similarly arranged.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the individual soldiers in each organizational unit there usually are empty envelopes on which are listed the officers of the unit, jacket-envelopes containing caption cards for muster-in and muster-out rolls showing the exact caption of the rolls that were copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls, and jacket-envelopes containing record-of-events cards indicating the activities in which any part of the unit had been engaged. Because of the irregular way in which most of these units were organized, there are relatively few caption cards. Record-of-events cards are more numerous but sometimes do not contain any account of happenings because no such notation was made in the original record.

Two separate indexes contain entries for the service records reproduced in this microcopy. One is an alphabetical card index to the service records of soldiers who served in units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate Government or who served in some capacity that did not involve belonging to a unit at or below the regimental level. In this index each card gives the name of the soldier, his rank, the unit or capacity in which he served, and often a statement about the origin or background of the unit. Entries in this "non-State" index are duplicated in a "consolidated" or master index (reproduced as Microcopy 253), which contains the names of all Confederate soldiers found in compiling the service records, regardless of whether the service was with a unit furnished by a particular State, with a unit raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate Government, or in some capacity that did not involve belonging to a unit at or below the regimental level.

The compiled service records and the indexes referred to above are part of Record Group 109, War Department Collection of Confederate Records.

The compiled service record of some Confederate soldiers who served in one of the organizations covered by this microcopy may not be found for several reasons. First, the soldier may have served under a different name or used a different spelling of his name. Second, proper records of his service may not have been made by the Confederate Army; or, if made, they may have been lost or destroyed in the confusion that often attended the initial mobilization, subsequent military operations, or the final surrender of the Confederate military

forces. Third, the references to the soldier in the original records may have been so vague that it was not practicable to determine his correct name or the unit in which he served.

In addition to the series of compiled service records reproduced in this microcopy, the National Archives has other records that may contain information relating to a particular Confederate soldier. Among them are the compiled service records of soldiers in organizations from individual States that have been reproduced in separate microfilm publications. A separate series entitled *Compiled Service Records of Generals and of Officers and Enlisted Men Who Served in Confederate Staff Organizations* has been reproduced as Microcopy 331.

Another series is made up of the card abstracts and personal papers that were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular series of compiled service records but, for one reason or another, were not interfiled. The usual reason was that the information was insufficient or contained discrepancies and could not be positively identified with any soldier for whom there was a compiled service record. Other reasons were that no compiled service record had been established on the basis of regular service records and that the item did not provide enough evidence to justify establishing one. These card abstracts and personal papers, which are arranged in alphabetical order by name of soldier, are reproduced in Microcopy 347. They are not indexed.

Sometimes supposed Confederate military service is shown by the records to have been service in a civilian capacity, as in the case of government employees. Evidence of such service, or of having aided the Confederate cause as a civilian in some other way, may sometimes be obtained from a series of records in the National Archives known as the "Citizens File," consisting of Confederate documents each of which relates to a particular civilian (reproduced as Microcopy 346). They are arranged alphabetically by name of person and are not indexed.

Other information about the activities of Confederate civilians is contained in similar unindexed series of documents accumulated by Union provost marshals and known as the "Provost Marshal File." One of these series has been filmed under the title of *Union Provost Marshal's File of One-Name Papers Relating to Citizens* (Microcopy 345).

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
1	First Confederate Cavalry, A - C
2	D - H
3	I - N
4	O - T
5	U - Y
	First Confederate Regular Cavalry
6	First Battalion, Trans-Mississippi Confederate Cavalry (1st Battalion, Arkansas and Louisiana Cavalry)
7	Third Confederate Cavalry, A - C
8	D - H
9	I - N
10	O - S
11	T - Y
	Sixth Battalion, Confederate Cavalry
12	Seventh Confederate Cavalry (Claiborne's Regiment, Partisan Rangers; 7th Regiment, Confederate Partisan Rangers), A - B
13	C - F
14	G - K
15	L - Pa
16	Pe - S
17	T - Z
	Seventh Battalion, Confederate Cavalry (Prentice's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry)
18	Eighth (Dearing's) Confederate Cavalry
19	Eighth (Wade's) Confederate Cavalry (2d Regiment, Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry), A - D
20	E - K
21	L - R
22	S - Z
23	Tenth Confederate Cavalry, A - E
24	F - K
25	L - P
26	R - Z
27	Fourteenth Confederate Cavalry, A - K
28	L - Z
29	Fifteenth Confederate Cavalry (1st Regiment, Alabama and Florida Cavalry), A - C
30	D - Ha
31	He - Mi
32	Mo - R
33	S - Z

RollMilitary Unit

- 34 Twentieth Confederate Cavalry (Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry), A - M
- 35 N - Y
- 36 Baxter's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry
Bell's Battalion, C. S. A.
Blake's Scouts, C. S. A.
Burrough's Battalion, Partisan Rangers (Princess Anne Partisan Rangers)
Clarkson's Battalion, Confederate Cavalry, Independent Rangers, A - K
- 37 L - Y
- Fort's Scouts, C. S. A.
Lyon's Escort, Forrest's Cavalry, C. S. A.
Martin's Escort, C. S. A.
- 38 Mead's Confederate Cavalry (Mead's Regiment of Partisan Rangers)
- 39 Murchison's Battalion, Cavalry
Powers' Regiment, Confederate Cavalry
Capt. Raum's Co., Confederate Cavalry (Warren Dragoons)
Wheeler's Scouts, C. S. A. (Hawkins' Scouts, C. S. A.; Carter's Scouts, C. S. A.; 1st Tennessee Mounted Scouts)
- 40 Wood's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, A - Ca
- 41 Ce - E
- 42 F - He
- 43 Hi - L
- 44 M - O
- 45 P - Sl
- 46 Sm - Z
- 47 First Regular Battery, Confederate Light Artillery (Semmes' Battery; Barnes' Battery)
Braxton's Battalion, Confederate Artillery (Battalion C, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia)
Courtney's Battalion, Confederate Artillery
Cunningham's Battalion, Confederate Artillery
Cutshaw's Battalion, Confederate Artillery
Capt. Davis' Co., Confederate Light Artillery
De Gournay's Battalion, Heavy Artillery (12th Battalion, Louisiana Heavy Artillery)
- 48 Capt. Dent's Battery, Light Artillery, C. S. A.
Haskell's Battalion, Confederate Artillery
Huger's Battalion, Confederate Artillery
Lewis' Battalion, Confederate Artillery
Capt. Lillard's Co., Independent Scouts and Rangers

- (Nelson Rangers and Scouts)
 Capt. Madison's Co., Mounted Spies and Guides (Phillips' Mtd. Spies and Guides)
 49 Capt. Marshall's Co., Confederate Artillery (Brown Horse Artillery)
 Martin's Battalion, Confederate Reserve Artillery
 McIntosh's Battalion, Confederate Artillery (Battalion C, Reserve Corps Artillery, Army of Northern Virginia)
 McLaughlin's Battalion, Confederate Artillery
 Montague's Battalion, Confederate Heavy Artillery (4th Battalion, Confederate Heavy Artillery)
 Nelson's Battalion, Confederate Artillery (31st Battalion, Virginia Light Artillery; 3d Battalion Reserve, Light Artillery)
 Lt. W. B. Ochiltree's Detachment of Recruits (Detachment of Regulars)
 Maj. R. C. M. Page's Battalion, Confederate Artillery (Carter's Battalion of Artillery; Braxton's Battalion of Artillery)
 Palmer's Battalion, Confederate Artillery (Robertson's Battalion of Artillery)
 Poague's Battalion, Artillery
 Richardson's Battalion, Confederate Light Artillery (Battalion A, 1st Corps Artillery, Army of Northern Virginia)
 50 Maj. F. W. Smith's Battalion, Confederate Heavy Artillery
 Stark's Battalion, Confederate Light Artillery (Battalion B, 1st Corps Artillery, Army of Northern Virginia)
 51 Stuart's Horse Artillery
 Capt. White's Battery, Horse Artillery
 52 First Confederate Infantry (1st Confederate Regiment, Georgia Volunteers), A - B
 53 C - E
 54 F - Ha
 55 He - K
 56 L - M
 57 N - Ri
 58 Ro - S
 59 T - Y
 60 First Battalion, Confederate Infantry (Forney's Regiment, Confederate Infantry), A - K
 61 L - W

- 62 Second Confederate Infantry
Third Confederate Infantry, A - D
- 63 E - W
- 64 Fourth Confederate Infantry (1st Regiment, Alabama, Tennessee, and Mississippi Infantry), A - F
- 65 G - N
- 66 O - Y
- 67 Eighth Battalion, Confederate Infantry (2d Foreign Battalion, Infantry; 2d Foreign Legion, Infantry)
- 68 Ninth Confederate Infantry (5th Confederate Infantry; 5th Confederate Regiment, Tennessee Infantry),
A - F
- 69 G - Mi
- 70 Mo - Y
- 71 Bailey's Consolidated Regiment of Infantry
Bradford's Corps, Scouts and Guards (Bradford's Battalion)
- 72 Brooks' Battalion, Confederate Regular Infantry
Brush Battalion, C. S. A., A - O
- 73 P - W
Lt. Cunningham's Ordnance Detachment (Capt. Cuyler's Ordnance Detachment)
Capt. Davis' Co. of Guides, C. S. A.
Exchanged Battalion, C. S. A. (Trans-Mississippi Battalion; Western Battalion), A - N
- 74 O - Z
Forrest's Scouts, C. S. A.
- 75 Gillum's Regiment (Henry Gillum's Regiment; Gillum's Regiment, Mounted Infantry; Gillum's Regiment, Mounted Riflemen)
Lt. Haskell's Co., Infantry
Jackson's Co., C. S. A.
Capt. McDaniel's Co., Secret Service
Stirman's Regiment, Sharp Shooters
Tucker's Regiment, Confederate Infantry, A - D
- 76 E - Z
Lt. Young's (5th) Co., Retributors
- 77 First Cherokee Mounted Rifles (1st Arkansas Cherokee Mounted Rifles), A - L
- 78 M - Y
- 79 First Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (Watie's Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers; 2d Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Rifles, Arkansas; 1st Regiment, Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Riflemen), A - K
- 80 L - Y

- First Squadron, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (Holt's
Squadron, Cherokee Mounted Volunteers)
- 81 First Chickasaw Infantry (Hunter's Regiment, Indian
Volunteers)
- 82 First Choctaw Mounted Rifles
- 83 First Choctaw and Chickasaw Mounted Rifles, A - G
- 84 H - N
- 85 O - Y
- 86 First Creek Mounted Volunteers (1st Regiment, Creek
Mounted Rifles or Rifleman; Creek Regiment,
Mounted Indian Volunteers; 2d Regiment,
Arkansas Creeks), A - H
- 87 I - S
- 88 T - Z
- First Osage Battalion, C. S. A.
- First Seminole Mounted Volunteers, A - C
- 89 D - Y
- 90 Second Cherokee Mounted Volunteers (2d Regiment,
Cherokee Mounted Rifles or Rifleman)
- 91 Second Creek Mounted Volunteers
Cherokee Regiment (Special Service)
Deneale's Regiment, Choctaw Warriors
(Deneale's Confederate Volunteers)
- Shecoe's Chickasaw Battalion, Mounted Volunteers
- Washington's Squadron of Indians, C. S. A.
(Reserve Squadron of Cavalry)
- Capt. Wilkins' Co., Choctaw Infantry
- Miscellaneous Indian Records
- 92 First Confederate Engineer Troops, A - C
- 93 D - F
- 94 G - L
- 95 M - R
- 96 S - Z
- 97 Second Confederate Engineer Troops, A - J
- 98 K - Z
- 99 Third Confederate Engineer Troops, A - F
- 100 G - O
- 101 P - Z
- 102 Fourth Confederate Engineer Troops, A - R
- 103 S - Z
- Engineers, C. S. A., A - B
- 104 C - Di
- 105 Do - F
- 106 G - Hi
- 107 Ho - L

Roll

Military Unit

108	M - R
109	Ro - S
110	T - Y
111	Nitre and Mining Bureau, War Department, C. S. A., A - H
112	I - N
113	P - W
114	Sappers and Miners, A - K
115	L - Y
116	Signal Corps, C. S. A., A - B
117	C - F
118	G - L
119	M - N
120	O - S
121	T - Z
122	Bands, C. S. A. Lt. Click's Co., Ordnance Scouts and Guards, C. S. A. Infantry School of Practice Invalid Corps
123	Officers Surnamed Morgan, C. S. A. President's Guard, C. S. A. Miscellaneous Records

Adm - Mayor
Media Trans

which d.d. a.g. in

^{1st} Co. A. 1st (also called 12716)
Confederate Cavalry.

formerly Co. A. G. Conf. Cavalry - sent to Camp at New
Grundy Co. - King's 1st Bn. Ky. Inf. 1st Reg.

*

Pillows Guards, No. 2

King, H. C. - C. (no)

Grundy, R. G. - 1 C. C.

Boyd, J. G. - 1 1 C.

Pell, W. H. - 2 2

Pharmlee, W. J. - 2 2 2.1

Jones, J. K. - - 2

Clarke, W. C. - - 2

Originally Co. K 21 Tenn. Inf. - Capt. H. C. King (no rolls)
End June 1861 for 1 yr.

Kentucky Company

Co. B. 1st Conf. Cav. was consolidated with
Co. A. 1st Conf. Cav. to form Co. A. 1st Conf. Cav. Jan 20/62

Index

Roll

All rolls filed herewith.

2d

Co "A", 1st Regt Confederate Cav

Formed Jan-28, 1863 by consolidation
of 1st Cos. "A" + "B"

Capt J. G. Boyd

~~1st Regt Confederate Cav~~

~~1st Regt Confederate Cav~~

Co. B. 1. Confederate Cavalry.

(first designated 6 Conf. Cavalry sub 1. - also called
formerly Co B. 1. 1st Ky. Inf + Cav.

			Co. B. 1. 1st Ky. Inf + Cav.	Co. B. 1. Conf. Cav.
Pell, James A.	C	C.	To Lt. Col. H. H. H.	
Hurlbards, James H.	1	1. C.	R. J. H. H. H.	
Harding, R. M.	2	2.	See remarks on R. M. H.	
McBune, Alex.	2	2.		

Consolidated with Co. A. 1. Conf. Cav. to form

Co. A. 1. Conf. Cavalry. Jan 28. 63.

(See remarks on R. M. H. 1. Cav. H. H. H.)

roll Index

6th and 1st also called
Co. B. 1st (also called 12 + 16)

Confederate Cavalry.

formerly Co. D. C. Conf Cavalry

formerly Co. D. King's 1st Bn. Ky. Inf & Cav

	Co. D King's 1 st Bn. Ky. Inf & Cav	Co. D C. Conf Cavalry	Co. B. 1 st (also called 12 + 16) Conf Cavalry
Gistine, J. H. - 1	C.	C.	R. M. 12.62
Nanney, W. J. - 1	1.	C.	
West, J. H. - 2	2.	2.	
Yow, J. B. - 2	—	—	K. M. 11.62
McPherson, A. - 1		1.	(J. A. C. C. C.)
Kelly, J. F. - 2		2.	(" " ")

Indexed

All rolls filed herewith.

Co. C - Confederate Cavalry.

(first called 6 Compd 1st Regt of Ala Caval (20 & 16)
formerly Co. Kings 1st Batt Reg 2nd Div 1st Cav

Sumner, M.	C	C.	
McKinson, Jack M.	1	1.	
McPherson, A.	2	2.	H. C. B. 1st Regt
Jones, J. M.	2	2.	H. A. 1st Regt
Kelly, J. F.	2	2.	H. A. 1st Regt

Some of this Co, was merged into Co. B.
1st Conf. Cav. Jan 28. 63.

It is believed this Co was broken
up and distributed among the different Co.
of 1st Conf. Cav. as some of the names are
found in the Co. B.

Apr. 30/63 roll of (2d) Co. B.

states it was consolidated with

(1) Co. C Jan 28/63

roll

Index

first called to collect. Pay. Apr. 1st also called 12/1/6
 formerly Co. De Murrage & Tern Chasby & Co.
 " McMillins Co., formerly in Chasby & Co.
 Tern Car

McHenry, Geo. H. 2nd Co. I. 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.

Name	No.	C.	C.	C.	Remarks
M. Mellin. J. M.	1	C.	C.	-	K. Dec 12/62
Danovett. Jos. J.	1	1.	I.C.	C.	Captured Apr 10/64 Jackson Co Tenn
Mitchell. R. L.	2	2.	2.1	1.	
Goodbar. J. L.	2	2.	2.	2.	
Riley. John	=	-	2.	2.	
Goodbar. H. P.	2	2.	2.	2.	Dropped at average in 6 m

Oreg. on Co. 2nd Co. Sept 11/61. }
 Oreg. on Co. 1st Co. 1st Co. - Aug. 62 }
 Oreg. on Co. 1st Co. 1st Co. - Aug. 62 }

Served in 1863 & 1864 in
Tenn & Ky. with Col.
Jno. M. Hughes' Cav. Command
(See Index 25 Tenn. Inf.)
and pp. of Jno M. Hughes'
roll
All rolls filed herewith.

(1st Co D 1 Confed. Cav.
(first called 6 confed. cav. and 1st
also called 12-16)

formerly Co D. King's 1st Battn
Reg. Inf. & Cav., as shown by acceptance
of resignation apd. 12/62, of Capt J. H. Guthrie.
(copy in record 2nd Co 13)

J. H. Guthrie Capt-

W. J. Hamney 1st

J. H. West

Section of Co seems to have been
changed to 2nd Co 13 about

Jan'y 28/63 on receipt of regt.

as shown by remarks in roll of

Co 13 (2nd Co) for apd 30/63

Consolidated with 1st Co 2nd Jan'y 28, 63

and formed 2nd Co 13

See 2nd Co B

for sub 13

1st roll

Index

Co. D. 1st Confederate Cavalry.

(first called 6th Regt. Cav. - and 1st also called (2. 5/16)
 formerly Co. A. Murray's 4th Tenn. Cavalry -
 (which see)

	Co. A. Murray's 4 th Tenn. Cav.	2 ^d Co. D. 1 st Conf. Cav.
Barter Geo W.	C.	C.
Wheeler Birdin	1.	1.
Derry Austin	2.	2.
Branham Barbara	2.	2.

This Co. appears to have become
 an Indpt. Co. Tenn. Cav. & in 1864
 was consolidated with 1st Co. A.
 13 (also called 4th Regt. Tenn. Cav.
 to form 2^d Co. A. of that Regt.
 (which see)

Indexed

1 roll

All rolls filed herewith.

^{1st}
Co. E. 1st {first called 6 Capt & Co. out 1861
(also called 127th)
Confederate Cavalry.

" Commerce Co. Wm. King 127th Ky Inf. 1861

	Co. E.	Co. F.	Co. G.
Conner, Chas. H.	C.	C.	C.
Boydston, Wm.	1.	1.	— R. Jan 1. 62
Young, James M.	2.	2.	2.
Carew, James B.	2.	2.	— to Capt. Jan 1. 62
Allen, Robert	—	—	1. —
Rich, Robt. F.	—	—	2.
Young, James	—	—	2.

Nov. 2. 61 - Co. organized at Ripley, Tenn.

Grays Co. F. was merged into Commerce Co. G.
Conf. forming Co. E. 1. Conf. Co. Jan 28. 63.
(which was)

2 rolls

All rolls of Conner's Co. filed herewith.

Rolls of Grays Co. to transfer to Conner's Co.
filed with Co. F. 1 Conf. Co. —

2d Co "E", 1 Confed. Cav.

Formed Jan. 28/63 by the consol.
of 1st Cos E & F.

Capt. Chas H. Conner

~~Infantry~~

~~Capt. Chas H. Conner~~

(part)
C. F. 1st Conf. Cavalry.
 (first called to Conf. Cav. - Aug 1st 1862 - also called to re-organize)
 formerly Gray Co. Kings 1 Ky B. Cavalry

"King Hornets" (See p. 1 of 14 p. Gray)

Gray, M. V. X	C.	C (to Conscript Service) R Nov 26/64
Johnson, W. G.	1.	1
Rogers, L. S.	2.	2-1 R Nov 6/62 same name
Allen, Robert	2.	2. - (to C. B. 1 Cav)
Brooker, J. G.	-	2.

Wardenuff Co. G. 1st Cav. Co. was merged into Gray Co. F. 1st Cav. Co.
 April 28. 62 - (see remarks on roll of ...)

Gray Co. F. 1st Cav. Co. merged into Connor Co. E. 1st Cav. Co.
 to form Co. E. 1st Conf. Cav. -

~~Rolls paid to Sept 1/62 with drawn
 and filed as Gray Co. Kings 1 Ky B. Cavalry
 Inf. & Cav.~~

2 rolls Index

(2^d) Co. F, 1 Confed. Cav.
Capt. M. V. Gray (R. Nov 25/61)
Formed about May 1/62 per
Regt. S.O. 51 Apr 28/62 by
the consolidation of 1st
Cos. F & G.

Consolidated with 1st Co. E
to form 2^d Co. E, Jan
28/63, by order of Col.
John T. Cox

2 Vols Indexed
~~by [unclear] [unclear]~~

~ ~ ~
~~Co. F & G Conf. Cavalry~~

Woodruff's

Co. G. 1 Confederate Cavalry

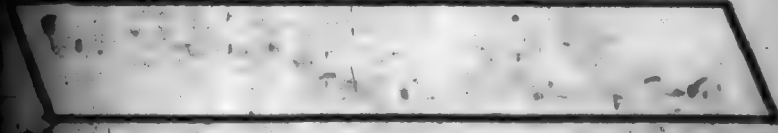
(first called to East Confed war - Sept 1st after called 12/1/61)
formerly Woodruff Co. Ky with Rangers

Woodruff Co. Ky with Rangers & Tins
Woodruff Co. G. 1 Conf. Cav.

Woodruff. Samuel	C	C.	R. May 7/62
Thomas. J. W.	1	1.	Apr. 28/62
Lindsey. A. W.	2	2.	Apr. 28/62
Crocker. J. G.	2	2.	Apr. 28/62

Co. G. 6 Co. G. was consolidated with 1st Co. G. 1 Co. G. 1 Apr 28/62
(See remarks on roll Co. G. 1)

and former 2nd Co. G. (which see)



I roll these

Co. G. 1st (first called to Capital Hill Oct 1861)
(also called 12416)

Confederate Cavalry.

formerly Robertson Co. 1st Cavalry, then merged into the 1st Cavalry
became Co. E. 1st Cavalry and later Co. G.

Hardin, Captain James Hunter
(See 1st Capt. C.S. Robertson)

	Robertson Co.	1 st Co. G.	1 st Co. G.
Robertson, G. S.	C	C.	1 st Co. G.
Hardin, James W.	1.	1.	1 st Co. G.
Irvine, James W.	2	2.	1 st Co. G.
Forrest, James M.	2.	2.	1 st Co. G.
Reynolds, R. W.	-	-	2

Indexed

6

All rolls filed herewith

Co. H. 1 Conf. Cavalry.

(first called 6 Regt Confd Cavalry - sub 1st Ala)
(called 12016)

Became Co. L. ^{Johnson's} Roddeys 4th Ala Cavt
with which all ^{sub} rolls are filed.
(no rolls see Roster)

Houston. Wm. C. R.

Newsum. John E. . . . I. C. Br. Maj. 4th Ala Cav

Nelson. John G. . . . 2. 1.

Oates. H. H. . . . 2.

Newsum. W. B. . . . 2.

roll

Index

Co. I. 1st

Confederate Cavalry.

first called 6 Conf. Cav. sub 1st also called:

16
 formerly Ind. Co. Tenn. Memphis and Rebels Tenn.

	1 st Ind. Co. Tenn.	Memphis and Rebels Tenn.	Conf. Cav.	Conf. Cav.
Wicks, M. J.	C.	C.	—	H. Major, Memphis
Jackson, Thos. B.	1.	I.C.	—	H. June 1862
Bettie, A. C.	2.	2.1.	C.	
Cates, J. N.	2.	2.	1.	
Douglas, J. E.	—	2.	2.	to ag. w. 1 Cav.
Noland, R. C.	—	—	2.	

Indexed

All rolls filed herewith.

Co. K 1 Confederate Cavalry.
 first called to Confd Cav. roll 1st also called 12-16-61
 formerly Hubbard's Co. Ala. Rangers

Enl Dec 17/61 for 12 mos.

		Hubbard's Co. Ala. Rangers 1st Co. K 6 (Conf. Cavalry)
Hubbard, David	C	C. R. Apr. 1862
Kelley, E. D.	2	2 C. to Co. K, 4 (Roddy's) Ala. Cav.
Wrenn, W. P.	1	1 to Maj. 10. Ala. Cav.
Clark, R. M.	2	2. to 1st Co. K 2 also 2
Clure, W. S.		2.

Rebrouse, discharged to Arch: 1st also called 12-16-61
 Ought to, Conf. Cav. - by S.O. 4. Council House - dated Apr. 1862.
 (copy with Regt. jacket)

Sub. became

Co. K, 4 (Roddy's) Regt. Ala. Cav.
(no rolls)

1 roll
 All rolls filed herewith.

Index

Co. K. 1st Confederate Cavalry
 first called 1st Confed Caval and 1st Reg
 also called 12th 116

formerly 9th Regt Co. Cav. comd by
 Capt. J. A. Tynes raised in Tenn.

Tynes J. D.	C	C	C
Anderson J. C.	1	1	
Holt A. B.	2	2	
Roddy James	2	2	

Detached as a co. of Sappers & Miners, com-
 manded with the Engineer Dept. by order of Gen.
 Wheeler. See remarks on Roll Dec 31, 64.

These rolls have been with drawn from
 must files where they were filed as
 Tynes Co. Sappers & Miners and are
 now filed as 2nd Co. K. 1st Confed Cav where
 they are believed to properly belong.

All Rol's filed ^{herewith} ~~herewith~~.

~~Tynes Co. Sappers & Miners.~~

PLEASE KEEP THESE ROLLS EVEN AT THE BOTTOM.

Maj. H. C. Kings 1 Battr
Ky. Inf. & Cav.

For complete history of this orgn
as has been found - see cancelled
index. Briefly it was a battr of 6 Co.
Apr 11/62 had 4 Co. added and was placed under
and of the Claiborne where Regt was first
designated to Regt. Confed Cav. sub 1 Regt Confed Cav
which was also called 12.16.

H. C. King - May

Benj. F. Lackey - U.S.

A. J. Hall - Chap

* See F. & S. Roll - Remarks - ^{roll Feb 28/62} 5
Apr 30/62 - filed with records 1st Confed
Cav (also called 12.16)

This Battr seems to have
been organized by Maj. H. C.
King in 1861, and evidently
consisted of 6 Co. - A to F as
indicated by personal papers of
H. C. King - (in this jacket) or by

remarks on rolls of 1 Confed Cav.
and letter of ed. The Claiborne Division (copy in jacket
roll) The Battr appears to
have had 4 Co. added about Apr 11/62
and became a Confed State Regt
under 1st The Claiborne (6 Confed Cav Regt
sub 1 Confed Cav also called 12.16)

When the Battr, by the addition
of above 4 Co. became a Confed Regt.

Maj. H. C. King resigned - as shown
by his letter dated May 11/62 (Copy in jacket
as document A. J. G. Rollers copy of the Battr papers
roll for only one Co. found, in F. & S. group Co.)

Co B, Maj. G. E. Kings 1 Ballingby
Car.

CO. B. King, Pa.
1/20/20 1/20/20 1/20/20
1/20/20 1/20/20 1/20/20

(Pull James A C 2nd. 4/11/02

Husband James H. 1-1-1870 - 1-1-1946

Harding R.M. 2 2

me come also. 2⁴ 2

This Co. appears to have been
cots of King's Battery - as printed
book of A. & G. O. A. Orders of 1862
A.O. #14 Jan 17/62 accepts resignation
of 1st. J. H. Henshaw of Co B. King's
Battery.

And remarks on roll of 1st C.B.
Apr 22 22. Confed Rec. shows that
Capt. Jas. Bell was enlisted by Maj.
H. C. King.

Record of Events in Co A / Confid Care
now for April 30/63, shows (1st) Co B / Confid
also consolidated with 1 to form A / Confid.
at 1st Aug 2063 -

no rolls of things B. altm for G. B.
found in file.

Co. D. Maj. H. C. Kings 1 Batten Ky. Inf. -

J. H. Guthrie	C	C	
W. J. Nanney	1	1	C
J. H. West	2	2	2
J. B. Yow	2	-	

This Co was evidently Co H
Kings 1 Batten Ky Inf. - as
Capt J. H. Guthrie of Co D. had his
resignation accepted as of Co D. Kings
Batten Apr 14/62 - (copy in pocket of ^{Batten} ~~resignation~~)
when Kings Batten had 4 cos.
added in Apr 1/62 & became a Confed
State regt under Col Claiborne (6 cos)
and 1 Confed cos also called 1st & 16th the Co
appears then to have become (1st & 16th) 1 Confed.
and about Jan'y 28/63 at the time regt
was reorganized, Co became 2d Co B.
as shown by remarks on Apr 30/63 roll
of 2d Co B.

And the existing officer of 2d Co B.
1 Confed is shown as H. C. King

No rolls found on file

Capt Grundy,
CO - Kings 1 Bally Ky Inf Co.

Bellows Express

Kings 1 Bally 14
Kings 1 Bally 14
Capt Grundy 14
Capt Grundy 14
Capt Grundy 14

Grundy R.G.	C	C
Boyd T.G.		LC
Pell W.H.	2	2
Plumber W.P.	2	2-1

Formerly Co K 21 Tenn Inf - Capt H.C.
King - from which transf'd in Sept 61 by
Maj Gen Polk (no roll)
Originally Capt H.C. King's Co Ky Inf.
Sub. Co A, 1 Regt Confed Cav

This seems to have been a Co
in Kings Bally - as roll of Co A.
made to Oct 30/62
1 Confed, none all the members were
inducted by by H.C. King -
and letter found filed with hqs.
of Thos Claiborne Apr 18/62 (copy in
next packet 1 Confed) shows Grundy
as 1st. called Capt. in "Bally King Bally"
and mentions Pell as a Lt.

On Apr 18/62 Kings Bally seems to
have become a Confed States regt under Col
Thos. Claiborne & Confed sub 1st Reg Cav also called
(2 & 16 Confed Cav) and this appears to have become
Co A 8 Confed - sub, designated 2 1 Confed Cav. and

No rolls found as of Kings Bally

Capt. C has Hb. Commers. Co. -
Maj. H. C. King 1 Balth Ky Inf. Cav.

banner Chas H

Byrdston Am

Young James M

Carson Davis B.

1. Wine & Water
 2. Wine & Water
 3. Wine & Water
 4. Wine & Water
 5. Wine & Water
 6. Wine & Water
 7. Wine & Water
 8. Wine & Water
 9. Wine & Water
 10. Wine & Water
 11. Wine & Water
 12. Wine & Water
 13. Wine & Water
 14. Wine & Water
 15. Wine & Water
 16. Wine & Water
 17. Wine & Water
 18. Wine & Water
 19. Wine & Water
 20. Wine & Water
 21. Wine & Water
 22. Wine & Water
 23. Wine & Water
 24. Wine & Water
 25. Wine & Water
 26. Wine & Water
 27. Wine & Water
 28. Wine & Water
 29. Wine & Water
 30. Wine & Water
 31. Wine & Water
 32. Wine & Water
 33. Wine & Water
 34. Wine & Water
 35. Wine & Water
 36. Wine & Water
 37. Wine & Water
 38. Wine & Water
 39. Wine & Water
 40. Wine & Water
 41. Wine & Water
 42. Wine & Water
 43. Wine & Water
 44. Wine & Water
 45. Wine & Water
 46. Wine & Water
 47. Wine & Water
 48. Wine & Water
 49. Wine & Water
 50. Wine & Water
 51. Wine & Water
 52. Wine & Water
 53. Wine & Water
 54. Wine & Water
 55. Wine & Water
 56. Wine & Water
 57. Wine & Water
 58. Wine & Water
 59. Wine & Water
 60. Wine & Water
 61. Wine & Water
 62. Wine & Water
 63. Wine & Water
 64. Wine & Water
 65. Wine & Water
 66. Wine & Water
 67. Wine & Water
 68. Wine & Water
 69. Wine & Water
 70. Wine & Water
 71. Wine & Water
 72. Wine & Water
 73. Wine & Water
 74. Wine & Water
 75. Wine & Water
 76. Wine & Water
 77. Wine & Water
 78. Wine & Water
 79. Wine & Water
 80. Wine & Water
 81. Wine & Water
 82. Wine & Water
 83. Wine & Water
 84. Wine & Water
 85. Wine & Water
 86. Wine & Water
 87. Wine & Water
 88. Wine & Water
 89. Wine & Water
 90. Wine & Water
 91. Wine & Water
 92. Wine & Water
 93. Wine & Water
 94. Wine & Water
 95. Wine & Water
 96. Wine & Water
 97. Wine & Water
 98. Wine & Water
 99. Wine & Water
 100. Wine & Water

CCS

1 1 — R. juncifera

2 2 2

2 2 - to Concept
Bureau
Jan 28/68

Remarks on roll dated March 12/61
of Capt. Conners Co. E. 1 Regt. Confed Car-
shows Co was raised & organized Nov 2/61
at Ripley Tenn - Mustered in Nov 11/61 -
attached to H. C. Kings Battery Inf. Nov 12/61 -
served as inf. until Dec 20/61, when
entire Battery was mounted as Car. by
order Genl Polk - Feb. 1/62 - 4 Co
were placed with Battery and it became
a Regt (Confed States Regt under of The
division designated by President Pickens as
6 Confed Car but Confed Car also called
12-16)
Record of Events on April 30/62 roll
of E. 1 Confed shows Battery merged into
Cavalry Regt Co -
Record of Events April 30/62 roll
shows Co - shows as E. F. consolidated
(to form E. 1 Confed).

no rolls found in file

Co - Maj. H. C. King
1 Bn by 2nd & Cav.

King's Bn
1st Co. 1st Bn
2nd Co. 2nd Bn
3rd Co. 3rd Bn
4th Co. 4th Bn
5th Co. 5th Bn
6th Co. 6th Bn
7th Co. 7th Bn
8th Co. 8th Bn
9th Co. 9th Bn
10th Co. 10th Bn
11th Co. 11th Bn
12th Co. 12th Bn
13th Co. 13th Bn
14th Co. 14th Bn
15th Co. 15th Bn
16th Co. 16th Bn
17th Co. 17th Bn
18th Co. 18th Bn
19th Co. 19th Bn
20th Co. 20th Bn
21st Co. 21st Bn
22nd Co. 22nd Bn
23rd Co. 23rd Bn
24th Co. 24th Bn
25th Co. 25th Bn
26th Co. 26th Bn
27th Co. 27th Bn
28th Co. 28th Bn
29th Co. 29th Bn
30th Co. 30th Bn
31st Co. 31st Bn
32nd Co. 32nd Bn
33rd Co. 33rd Bn
34th Co. 34th Bn
35th Co. 35th Bn
36th Co. 36th Bn
37th Co. 37th Bn
38th Co. 38th Bn
39th Co. 39th Bn
40th Co. 40th Bn
41st Co. 41st Bn
42nd Co. 42nd Bn
43rd Co. 43rd Bn
44th Co. 44th Bn
45th Co. 45th Bn
46th Co. 46th Bn
47th Co. 47th Bn
48th Co. 48th Bn
49th Co. 49th Bn
50th Co. 50th Bn
51st Co. 51st Bn
52nd Co. 52nd Bn
53rd Co. 53rd Bn
54th Co. 54th Bn
55th Co. 55th Bn
56th Co. 56th Bn
57th Co. 57th Bn
58th Co. 58th Bn
59th Co. 59th Bn
60th Co. 60th Bn
61st Co. 61st Bn
62nd Co. 62nd Bn
63rd Co. 63rd Bn
64th Co. 64th Bn
65th Co. 65th Bn
66th Co. 66th Bn
67th Co. 67th Bn
68th Co. 68th Bn
69th Co. 69th Bn
70th Co. 70th Bn
71st Co. 71st Bn
72nd Co. 72nd Bn
73rd Co. 73rd Bn
74th Co. 74th Bn
75th Co. 75th Bn
76th Co. 76th Bn
77th Co. 77th Bn
78th Co. 78th Bn
79th Co. 79th Bn
80th Co. 80th Bn
81st Co. 81st Bn
82nd Co. 82nd Bn
83rd Co. 83rd Bn
84th Co. 84th Bn
85th Co. 85th Bn
86th Co. 86th Bn
87th Co. 87th Bn
88th Co. 88th Bn
89th Co. 89th Bn
90th Co. 90th Bn
91st Co. 91st Bn
92nd Co. 92nd Bn
93rd Co. 93rd Bn
94th Co. 94th Bn
95th Co. 95th Bn
96th Co. 96th Bn
97th Co. 97th Bn
98th Co. 98th Bn
99th Co. 99th Bn
100th Co. 100th Bn

Swann M	C	C	
Walker in Frank	1	1	6/12/62, 1st Co. C.
McPherson A	2	2	
Jones J. M.	2	2	1. Apr 6/62
Kelly J. F.	—	2	2. 12. 18. 62, 1st Co. C.

This Co was evidently a Co in
King's Bn, as the entire
Co is shown to have been enlisted
by H. C. King - as shown in 1st Co. C.
1st Confid. Car roll for Apr 30/62, which
Co 2 seems to have been
King's Bn appears to have
ceased to exist as a Bn about Apr 1st
when H Co were added to it - it became
a Confid. States regt under Col. Claiborne
(6 Confid. Car sub designated 1 Confid. Car)
(also called 12 & 16) about Jan 20/63 at
reorganization of regt to be the 1st Confid.
Car - at which time the - seems to
have been broken up and distributed
to different Cos of 1 Confid. Car - as shown of
the men are found in 2d & 3d B. 1 Confid. Car.

No rolls of this Co found as of King's
Bn.

Capt. M. V. Gray Co - Maj. H. C.
Kemp + Battn Reg Inf. Cav.

M. V. Gray Capt

W. G. Johnson 1st

L. J. Rogers 2nd

Robert Allen 2

This appears to have been a
Co in Kemp Battn to about
Apr. 1/62 when 4 Co were added
to Battn - it became a camped
states regt incl. Col. Thos
Clarborne (6 camped sub 1 camped Co
also called 12 & 16) -

Morning report of Clarborne regt
Apr 24/62 - shows the Co as "F."

About Apr 28/62 Co. G. of Clarborne
regt was merged into "F", as
shown by R. of E in roll of Apr 30/62
of Co F. 1 camped.

And when the regt was reorganized
June 28/63, Co F. was consolidated
with Co. to form Co E 1 camped Cav.
as indicated in roll of Co E. 1 camped
for March 12/64

2 rolls filed as Co F. 1 camped Cav

~~see index of Kemp Battn (Camped) and~~
~~10 ft. continuous roll in folder 1, Kemp Cav.~~

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field and Staff

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784626	16
2	4627	17
3	4628	18
4	4629	19
5	4630	20
6	4631	21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
also known as *Blair's 1st Reg't*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Marie L. L. L. L.* 1862,
for the year 1862.
shows Station of Field and Staff.

There are in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Commission remained occupied at
Tazewell Station on Memphis & Charleston
from 5th to 11th April 1862 when it moved to
McLeansville in Tennessee where it
remained until April 17th according to the
to McLeansville Station and then
moved on the 17th to Spring Creek
arrived at Spring Creek on the 18th and
there until the 22nd with companies detached
to Tazewell. On the 22nd it moved to Lexington
arrived on the 29th to Tazewell. The Reg't
was mustered there on the 30th April 1862.
During the time it was not actually en-
gaged in combat. The thorough organi-
zation of the Reg't was now going forward
and instruction was imparted
freely to all the officers of the Reg't in all
branches of the service.

M. L. L.

OCT 23-

51784626

1914

drilled the company in period?

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863,
2d. edition
shows station of Field and Staff.

At the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment participated in a Cavalry
fight on 2 July last near Big Rock
Shelburne at Boxelder Prairie, Tenn.
Shortly afterwards to Chattanooga and
accompanied Gen. Bragg's march to
Chattanooga. Through that Campaign
took part in the engagement at Perryville
besides numerous other skirmishes and
Cavalry fights in assisting to guard the
retreat of the Army out of Kentucky & reach-
ing Memphis Tenn about the 1st Nov.
After the command was ordered to the
front between that place and Nashville
where it was frequently engaged with
the enemy up to the time of the Battle of
Donelson. In the Battle the Regiment
participated with great gallantry making
numbers of desperate charges against the

OCT 23.

51784627

1914.

superior numbers. Captured many
prisoners. Taking at one time almost
the entire 72 Illinois Infantry and
carried it safely to our lines.
The Regiment was at Laverne on the
8th of January and assisted in destroying
a great number of the enemy's wagon
stores. Baggage &c and made on that day
four separate and complete charges on a
block house containing five times its
number of the enemy. Its loss here was heavy
in men and horses as well as other things,
but which will be shown more fully by
reference to the Muster Rolls of the companies.
The Regiment also took part in the evening
attack upon Fort Campbell on the 8th of
Feb last being then under a position
of the Brigade Commanded by Genl
Joe A. Shartel

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1863

shows station of Field and Staff
July 21, 1863

near Trenton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Rowe

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.*
shows station of Field and Staff,
Twice Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. R. ...
Comd'g

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *LCS 31 1862 to Feb 29, 1864*

ended Feb 29 1864
shows station of Field and Staff,

Amos Hill Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1862)

2830

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 1st to Oct 31st*, 186*3*,

Not included
shows station of Field and Staff.

Spies Ferry Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. N. House

(CONFEDERATE.)

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

In the Field near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first trial the success! Inured till Ga
on 7 of being 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 218

OCT. 23.

51784631

1914.

Losing one man severely wounded in thigh.
 Relative to the right of our Infantry lines
 can form with them dismounted, have
 severe engagement here for four hours fighting
 against Infantry was returned by Infantry
 towards night. Lost one officer & two sergeants
 severely wounded, engaged frequently in
 skirmishes with the enemy guarding retreat
 of the army from Reasor to Atlanta reaching
 the latter on the 27th accompanying an expedition
 to enemy's rear on the 24th, reaching Castville
 a wagon train is found, charges captured
 and brought out by this and another Regt.
 Lost two men, severely wounded - brought strong
 force of the enemy on right of our lines in front of
 Marietta on the 29th - have one officer and three
 men wounded. Regiment & several being very busy
 up to June 15 having on that day a terrific engagement
 losing two or three hours on the full day road.
 Enemy repulsed, but been wounded. More fire killed
 to the right on the 26th and attack enemy's flank
 driving his best Cavalry & Artillery from the
 field. The brigade to which the Regt is attached
 during the principle fighting - many prisoners
 and horses are captured and lost. The Regt had
 the enemy killed and wounded. The Regt had
 four men badly wounded one since dead.
 Detachment on the 28th near our breast works and
 two miles north of Marietta Ga.

2 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental 1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784624	2
2	4225	17
3		18
4		19
5		20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt. Cav. C.S.A.
Stationed at Shiloh Regt. Cav.

Morning Report
of the organization named above,

at April 24, 1862,

shows station Spring Creek, Mead
Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. Capt. Grundy stationed at
Point 2 miles S.W. of this camp on

Clinton road to Lexington.

Co. B. Late Pells Co. stationed 6 miles
from Benton on road from that place to
Lexington.

Co. C. Duvall's Co. stationed 11 miles S.E.
on Lexington road from this camp.

Co. D. Walker's Co. stationed at above.

Co. E. Vance's Co. 57. two left under
Chief Boydston to take outpost near
Huntingdon on 22nd inst.

Co. F. Hays's Co. ordered into camp on
23. from the Lawrenceville.

Co. G. Hoxitroffi Co. same route as
above.

over

G. D. Row

Over

OCT 23

51784624

1914

Co H. Houston
Co J. Late Wick's Co.
Co K. Capt Kelly (Late Hubbard's).
W. L. Hadden joined two days
ago with men. Reported Capt
Robertson and other officers
absent and no report.

In Charge

Col commanding Engineers by War.
H. C. Bates, Lieutenant.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt. Cal. 65th
at the ...

Biography Statement

of the organization named above,

in the month of April, 1865,

shows station in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Rouse

Captain

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co A

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784632

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

13
17
19
11
20
11
12
10
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1st) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M. L. & J. H. 1862,
date Oct 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Transfer from

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. V. Allen

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co A

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87784633	16
2	4634	17
3	4635	18
4	4636	19
5	4637	20
6		21
7		22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(24)
Co. A, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31st to Dec. 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company which is a Kentucky
company during the month of November
on duty as breast guard at Shelbyville
Tenn. about the 1st of December we ordered
to report to the Regt. then in front of
Chambers. Here it remained until about
the 15th of Dec. when the Regt. moved
to the rear near Myra. From there
for the purpose of recruiting & recruiting
service. The Regt. participated actively
in all the engagements around Myra
from which this is being its part.
On the 1st of Jan. during a skirmish
at La Vergne the comd. had five men
wounded and two being killed after
the retreat from Myra. From the Regt.
was in picket at Dover Tenn. until
Jan. 28, 1863 when he was over.

L. P. Murch

OCT 23

51784633

1914

consolidated with this camp.
When the march was taken up for
Fort Donaldson. In the engagement
at that place the company in-
sisted no less Feb. 3, on returning
from Fort Donaldson the Regt was
detached and until this time
has been engaged in enforcing
the conscription act under the
direction of Genl. Pillow.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____

, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 5 to 10, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. L, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 to 11, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the 1st of November this
company was engaged in picket
duty on River until the 21st
November. On Nov. 21st the
company had one man wounded
in the engagement at Lookout
Tenn. From that time we were
doing picket duty until Dec 11.
when we went on a scout to
Gaston & Charleston Tenn. where
we helped burning the Railroad
Bridge. From Gaston we moved
to the Dalton & Cleveland Road
where we were on picket until
Dec 26 when we went to Charleston
where we took part in the siege
and with the majority of the company
remained there. Over

L. P. Alcorn

OCT. 27

51784635

1914

from Charleston we came
back to our camp on the
Ratton & Cleveland road.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co *7*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Company 7th Regt Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 1st of January to the
11th the Company was doing picket
duty in front of Dalton Georgia
we took up the line of march
went to Oxford Ala where we
remained encamped until Feb
1st when the command
was ordered to the front we
reached Dalton February 2nd The
company took part in the
skirmish with the enemy in
front of Dalton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 1st day of May this
Company has been actively en-
gaged fighting & skirmishing
with the enemy in the Battle
at Peirce. On the 12th of
May it sustained a loss of 4
wounded viz. 1st Lt. James H. G. S.
Stringer & Mr. Quire & private
Freeman in the cavalry action
on the Diamond Ferry Road.
On the 14th of June it sustained
a loss of one wounded Private
A. B. Jones since that time
though engaged in many
heavy skirmishes the Company
has sustained no loss.

L. P. Walker

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co B

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 67784638

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. 1st Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Rich 9 all, 1862
dated May 26
shows station of company,
Camp Harry Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Mark
Copied

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co B

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784639
2	4640
3	4641
4	4642
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 29, 1863
dated May 14

shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 1st of Oct 1862 the Co
left Winchester, Tenn. arrived
at Indian Home from which
I proceeded to Shelbyville
where I remained until
which it was placed on
out post picket duty &
remained there in all the
battles in which I was
engaged. I remained there
at 2 miles where I remained
from the 5th to the 29th Jan
I was on picket duty
between Shelbyville &
Murfreesboro. Jan 28
consolidated with Co B
Jan 29 marched for

G. S. West
Corr.

OCT 23

51784639

1914

Fort Donelson. Frigate
participated in the attack
upon that place. The
stardboard gun having
been soe corrupted
when it remained until
aft 27 when it reached
Columbia, Tenn, where
it now is.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(24)
Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

formed June 15th 1862
dated Dec 1 1862
shows station of company,

near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ga 15 July 62.
Joined Co. & marched
to Alexandria Ala. where
it remained drilling
daily until Aug 30 when
it marched to Lafayette
La where it arrived
on the 5 inst. when it
was placed on picket
duty until the 20th.
It accompanied Genl
Sheridan's expedition through
Miss. Tenn. engaging
in numerous battles.
On the 7 Dec participated
in the battle of Farmington
Okla. & covered the river
& remained near Fort Smith

G. C. West

OCT 23

51784640

1914

also until 22 when it
marched for Cleveland
and it arrived about
for 3:00 which it
remains in light.

H. J. Farney Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(24)
Ca 15, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000 9 Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

about the 3 Dec the
Co left Dalton Ga.
in pursuit of Benton's
where it halted and
picked up until about
2 P.M. - then moved
to Charleston Tenn &
again to Benton's
thence to Dalton Ga.
I remained in picket
until the 11 of Dec &
then marched to Shreve
La. - thence to Dalton
Ga & remained on
picket until the present
time. J. L. Kelly

J. L. Kelly

(CONFEDERATE.)

(25)

Co. A, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30 1864 to Nov 30 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 31 of Oct to
about the 25 of Nov the
co was picketing on the
Tenn. river. We then
fell back with the army
to Dalton - the 13th
having an engagement
with the enemy at
Charleston Tenn. Since
which time we picked
up the front of Dalton up
to the 1st of May 1864.
The co has been engaged
in light skirmishing &
picketing up to the
present time.

It is now in the
rear of Gen Wheeler's

G. B. West

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co C

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784643

1	16
2	17
3	18
4	19
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st
Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McK & Abert, 1862.

Dated Apr 30, 1862
shows station of company,

Trenton Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, under
Command of 1st Lieut
Frank Wilkinson, Capt
Swann being absent on
a scout, was engaged in
a skirmish which took
place at Paris Tenn Mar
14/62. There being on the
side of the enemy three
hundred Cavalry and one
battery of Artillery con-
sisting of six pieces
and upon our side
troops of five Companies
amounting in all to one
hundred and seventy
five men. The fighting
thereon lasted (over)

A. J. Douglas

(100)

Capt.

OCT. 23.

51784643

1914.

dispersed the Cavalry
and forced their ar-
tillery to retreat pre-
cipitately leaving us
Masters of the field.

The Rolls obtained in
this condition with
great difficulty

Th. C.
Capt. Cas.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co C

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784644

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(CONFEDERATE)
2^d Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 23 to the 30, 1863,
not dated
shows station of company,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. attached to Confed-
erate Regt in Jan. 1863. Fought
in front near Murfreesboro
until 28 Jan. at which time the Regt.
with the Brigade started
to Fort Donaldson. Reached
there on 3 Feb. Then
we were engaged with the
Regt in the fight on that
day. Our Regt drove the
enemy from their position
& drove them from
a Battery which was
captured by our Co. and
the Co. only lost one
man killed & 4 wounded.
Have been (over)

(122)

A. J. Douglas
Capt.

OCT. 23.

51784644

1914

Since that time detached
from the Brigade Pick-
etting on the Ten
River & getting up Con-
scripts & Deserters.
Have rendered fine
service keeping the
Enemy from crossing
the river & over run-
ning the River Coun-
ties. Have now been
relieved & will soon
rejoin our Brigade
(Genl Whortons) which
is on the Right Wing
some 250 miles distance.
We have gotten up
some 4 or 500 Conscripts
& Deserters since March
1, 1863 in Ten River
Counties

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co D

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784645

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. _____, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862,
dated May 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Spring Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

P. B. Duncan

Copied

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co D

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37784646

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. A, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to Feb 3, 1863,

dated May 14, 1863

shows station of company,
Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was attached
to the Regiment in January
1863 was in the fight at
Fort Donaldson on the 3rd
Febry 1863 only lost one
man killed. There have been
detached since that time
with the Regiment on duty
in the Tennessee River Picket
ing and getting up conscripts
& stragglers have had several
skirmishes with the enemy
they have relieved & well signified
the Brigade upon the
night being some 25 miles
distance.

R. B. Duncan

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co E

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784647
2	4648
3	4649
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Alfred Thomas Co E, 1st Reg't
Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186 *2*,

dated *Apr 21 1862*

shows station of company,

Trenton, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Cayuga Station
Meatate & Ohio, Phil Conn. 1st. March
to Columbus Ky under command
of Lt Col. Miller and was there
one of the Co's forming 1st
Brigade Artillery. Remained in
Columbus the night of the 1st
to cover retreat in evacuation of
that place. Marched next day
back to Cayuga Station and thence
to Paris, Tenn. 50 miles in 4 & 5
hours. Remained at Paris until
11th. Scouting actively towards
Tennessee River. Made attack on
near Paris, Tenn on 11th by the
enemy with six pieces Artillery
& 350 Cavalry. Resulted in
destroying only 190 men (over)

OCT. 23.

51784647

1914.

promoted to 1st Lieut. under command
of Maj. C. H. Connor. Was myself
seriously wounded besides 4 or 5
others mentioned above. None of
the company were killed. After
next day Second Genl. Polk
15 miles to Henry Station was
encamped there Wednesday & by
order of same marched to
Henry Station and from
thence to Decatur, Tenn. on
18 Apr. being on outpost since
and scouting actively most of the
time. The Battalion was merged
into Claiborne Regt. Cavalry 5th
Apr. 1862 which moved to Mc
Lemoreville on the 9. We were
in scouting toward Cassapa
enemy from there and from
Spring Creek. Tenn. until 29 Apr.
marched from Kent's Gap, Tenn.
to Trenton, Tenn. where the
company was mustered on 30th
C. H. Connor
Capt. Connally

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Also known as Capt. Chas. H. Turner

Company Muster Roll (Card No. 1)

of the organization named above,

for Dated March 12, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tunell Hill Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was raised and organized at Ripley, Landonville County Tennessee on the 7th day of September 1861 and was then mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 11th day of the same month. Was attached to Maj. R. C. King's 1st Regt. Battalion of Infantry on the 12th inst. served with this Battalion as Infantry until the 20th of Dec. when order from Maj. Gen. Polk was received for the entire command to be mounted as Cavalry. While stationed at Paris, Tenn. on Out post duty we were attacked on the 11th March 1862 by the enemy consisting of four (4) Regts. (over).

J. H. Morris

OCT 23 1900

51784648

1914

Companies of Co. and six (6) pieces
of Artillery. Our force numbering
only 178 men. The enemy were
driven back in disorder with a
loss of some twenty in killed
& wounded. The company lost
one private mortally wounded
who slightly wounded & two
captured. Some wounds were
also received by Lt. T. B. Casan
and myself as command of
the company. On the 1st April 1900
four additional companies were
placed with the 1st Battalion
making it a full regiment
of 8. Johnstone's Staff having been
appointed Colonel of the
Battalion. The 1st Battalion
met and unanimously elected
of officers & men. On the 4th
April 02 Col. Blair was
relieved and Capt. Blair was
appointed Colonel of the
Battalion. The 1st Battalion
was appointed to the 1st
Regiment of the 1st
Division of the 1st
Army (see end of vol. 2)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. ⁺ E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Also known as Capt. John H. Conners Co.
Company Muster Roll (cont. no. 2)
of the organization named above,
for Dated March 12, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reorganized on the 26th Sept 1862
as follows: Capt. Ray of Lieut.
commanded and elected Major
to be. Having in his place 7th
withstanding Capt. Grant Capt.
of Genl. Polk's Division and
subsequently appointed Colonel
of the same Regt on the 17th
Dec. 1862. As will be seen the
company once commanded by
as being attached to the 1st
near their Camp. The same
Regiment is now known as the
1st Confederate Cavalry Regiment.
The Company was in the
general engagement at New-
Market on the 2nd of Dec
1862 also in the engagement at

OCT 23

51764649

1914

at Perryville, Kentucky
besides skirmishes too
numerous to mention.
By the various casualties
of war it is much reduced
at the present time.
D. A. Connor
Capt of the company

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co E

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

5178450	25
4651	26
4652	27
4653	28
4654	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 11 to Oct 11, 1861,

shows station of company,

Dallas Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Kline Corr'd

(2)

Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,
shows station of company,
At Lees Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

(32)

9000

CHIEF

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1862 to Apr 20 1863,

Dated May 14 1863.

shows station of company,

Colonel George W. Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C & F U. S. C. Co.
Solidated Jan 25 1863,

in the engagement before
New River Dec 31 & Jan 1

Left on march for Ft. Fisher
25 Jan 63, in the engagement

there on the 5 Feb 63.

Detached with Regiment on
Recruiting Service since.

G. Milom

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1 Jan & Feb, 1863
shows station of company,
Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

November 1. Camp near Sapitt
Ga. Det A Regiment was ordered
from Camp Mauston Wis to report
to Gen E Kelley. Marched to
Dalton, Cleveland & Tennessee
River near 3000 Perry remained
on picket until 21st 22nd marched
by the way of Perrywood
Charleston to Dalton. Then
back by the way
of Charleston to Cleveland.
Engaged the enemy & drove
them from Turner. Moved
out on the Spring Place
road & camped near Dalton.
Det B & C marched to Reinton
Ga by the way of Cleveland
& the Brigade marched over

OCT. 23

51784652

1914

to Charleston & returned from
there to Renton. From Dec 11th
to Dec 27th the Regiment was on
picket duty in front of Dalton.
27th marched to Charleston met
the enemy here & Minniskah
with him when we had to
fall back. From there we
came back to our former camp

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 3 1862, 1862,

dated Feb 22 1862

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From January 1st to the 15th the
Company was doing picket duty
in front of Dalton Ga. From 15th
we took up the line of march
& went to Oxford Ga. where
where we remained in camp
until Feb 10 & then the command
was ordered to the front we
reached Dalton Ga February
21st. The company took part
in the skirmishes with the
enemy in front of Dalton

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

not stated
shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ 13 CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co F

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784655	15
4256	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

Confederate.

1st
Co. F

Reg't 1st S. A. &

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

M. V. Grays

Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of Tenn.

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by

from the 9th day of February, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of three months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three

months

from this 9 day of February, 1862.

P. J. H. Houston

Capt. &c.

Mustering Officer.

Date Feb. 9. 1862

Station Memphis, Tenn.

General Notation:

A. J. G. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Co. T., 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Transferred from 1st Reg't Cavalry
with Rollman

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,
dated Feb. 22/62

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Lawrence

✓ CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co F

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

51784657
4658

See also

22 F, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr 1862.

shows station of company,

— The Tension in the Tissue

Base Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is in formal
garrison by the consolidation of
two companies. I have as yet
no idea of the future being merged
with the former. However, I
remain in camp 29 Apr.
The weather is very cold.
I have not been heard of
since. The horses I had
were thrown out by the men
and are now, I think, all
dead.

Some of the men furnished
names & some have not but
before has not noted it.

5.60

a resource

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

about 1862 in 1st Reg't Cavalry
1 Capt Reg't Cavalry
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

was dated June 2nd, Hill & Hill 11, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tenn. & Hill & Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left in 1st Reg't Cavalry
about 1862 in 1st Reg't Cavalry
about 20 Aug 1862
Drum & his three Tentmen
was thrown out entirely.

The rest of Capt Gray's Company
was from the State of Arkansas
Gray's three Tentmen was
from Ark. Gray's Company
at Jan 1862 was consolidated
with Capt. L. H. Brown's Company
Company at the end of Aug
& Drums & his three Tentmen
had been lost or that
is, they have been in our
possession. This statement
was given by Brown to the
rest of my knowledge. (over)

A. J. Smith

OCT 23

51734658

1914

Brooks & Co. Company was
incorporated 1 May 1962

From column of records

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co 4

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

157784654

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't *Confid* *Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *S. Woodruff*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Tennessee
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the *1st* day of *Feby*, 1862
(date of this Muster) for the term of *during War*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
barns, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

three years or during the
present war
from this *1* day of *Feby*, 1862.

S. Woodruff

Mustering Officer.

Date *Feby 1 1862*

Station *Danville Tenn*

General Notation: _____

Wm Potter

(1862)

Copies

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

204

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBER

51784660
4667
4222
4663
4664
4665

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated April 30, 1867.

show station of company,

Trenton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1st April /62 Company left
Hagerstown Station on the way to
the Pt. proceeded to Purdy where
we joined Col. Brainerd's Bat.
remained there during the
afternoon until the
morning of the 2nd when we
marched to within a short dis-
tance of the enemy & encamped
for the night. Next morning
40 of the men were detached
to Purdy as pickets.
The balance of the Company after
breakfast proceeded with the Bat.
to the battle ground where the
fight had already commenced.
Upon reaching the position on
the field a well fought struggle
was in progress between the
& a brave soldier (W. W. Whitwell).

W. W. Whitwell

Capt.

OCT. 23

51784660

1914

was shot through by a cannon
ball. The day was occupied in
skirmishing & supporting batteries.
The Company captured 4 Yankees
and some of the men were
casualties but by spent balls
but received no serious injury
the night of the 4 we left our
own camp in emergency
campment. On the 7 the fight
was renewed at a very early hour
by the morning. About 12 O'clock
we made an unsuccessful charge
upon a battery & lost 3 men
were all safe from the battle
field we proceeded to Corinth
we remained there about 12 days
where we marched to Shreveport.
Cretcher joined Col. Elbertson
Regiment. Mustered on 20th

(CONFEDERATE.)

2^d Co. G., 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1. 1862 to April 30. 1863.

Dated April 28 1863.

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 12 the Co. Regt engaged
in fighting in front of
Memphis. The Co. was
detached, perished. Portions of it
considered. Regt engaged
in Battle of Murfreesboro. The
company lost. They retreated in
front of Shelbyville and en-
gaged in Battle of Fort
Donelson. Feb 2/63 They
were wounded. Feb 1863.
April engaged in battle.

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

² Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863

Dated Nov 20 1863.
shows station of company,

Near Igo's Ferry, Hamilton Co
Tenn. 7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 31 1863, on route from
Madison Ala. to Lafayette La.
where we arrived the 3. Sept.
Fought a skirmish with enemy
on 2nd night & again on 2nd
night. Sept 25. on 30 Sept
crossed the River & passed on
the Wheeler's Bluffs road
through Tenn. recrossed the
river on the 9 Oct. near Lamb
Ferry on road to Shreveport
arrived in vicinity of Court-
land Ala. on 23 Oct.
Thence on road to Warrenton
Ala. thence to near Lafayette La.
where we arrived on the 14
Nov 1863.

None Other

(222)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31, 1863

shows station of company,

Kineas Farm 9 miles north
Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1 In camp near Lafayette Ga.
to the Reg't ordered from April...
negative det. for report to Genl
Hilly. Marched via Dalton &
Cleveland to Iron River above
Harrison near Igo's Ferry.
Discovered on picket until
the 21 Nov 22 Marched via
Dicksboro & Charleston...
Crossed the Hiwassee passed
through Decatur to Cotton Port.
crossed River then on back via
Charleston to Cleveland at which
place with the Brigade we lay
gaged the morning & drove them
from the town. Moved on
Spring place Road & Camped
near Dalton Ga. Dec 3. (Crossed)

near Dalton

Correct

OCT 23

51784663

1914

marched near Cleveland to
Benton Tenn. Dec 6 Brig moved
doubt quick to Charleston
the R.R. lodge & returned to Benton
Dec 11 to 27 picketing in front
of Dalton on 27 moved to Charleston
from the most of my Co. present
left at Cleveland on picket
with the remaining five of
my Co. we participated in the
Charge at Charleston on 28th
afterward in the Mud Run
Returned to Brig Camp in
front of Dalton, Ga, where
we are on Dec. 31, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.
Dated Feb'y 29 1864.

shows station of company,
Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Regt on picket in front
of Dalton until 12 Jan'y. The
Regt then sent to Oxford Ga.
to recruit the horses arrived
there the 20. Built Colours &
drilled morning & dismounted
until 10 Feb'y when we
were ordered to Rome Ga.
Arrived there the 14 of Feb'y
Holding left of Oxford the
horses unfit for the march
Ordered to Dalton arrived
there the 21 Feb'y moved to
the front the 22 & participated
in skirmishing with the
enemy until the 27. Now in
Camp at Tunnel Hill Ga.

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*
shows station of company, *Dated June 30 1864*
Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Apr. 1. in Camp near Lafayette
La. 6th Tennessee front.
June Martins to keep Kelley's
Dir. March via Dalton, Cleveland
to go on forry on Tenn. River
by Keating. May 2. March via
Chickamauga & Charleston across
the Hurricane River via Station
to Cotton Fort. Tenn. from there
back via Charleston to Cleveland
at which place with Brig. we
engaged and drove the enemy
March near Dalton & Dec. 2
near Cleveland to Benton
Tenn. Dec. 6 Brig. moved south
quick to Charleston & Tenn.
H. R. Bragg. They returned
to Benton Dec. 11 to 27 (over)*

(over)

W. H. Potter.

OCT 21

51784665

1914

Picketing in front Dalton
27 Marched to Charleston
picketed at Cleveland with a
portion of Co. participated in
fight at Charleston Tenn 28
Dec. 31 in camp near Dalton
picketing in front of Dalton
until 10 Jan'y then sent to
Oxford Va. to recruit their
horses. Arrived there 20 built
cabins & drilled mounted &
dismounted until 10 Feb'y
ordered to Rome Ga. thence to Dalton
Arrived at D. 21 Feb'y moved to
front 22 & skirmished with enemy
until 27 Mch & April picketing
in front of Gene Johnsons
Army at Tunnel Hill. May
7th The evening under Quaker
man accompanying the Command
retired to Dalton engaged daily
in skirmishing with the enemy
from Dalton to Marietta. Had
several pitched battles with the
enemy lost one man killed
and two wounded. In one on
the right wing of the Army near
Marietta.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co A

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44412347	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Also known as Claiborne Reg't of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb'y 21 to 1st Pl. 22, 1862

shows station of company, dated Apr 30, 1862

Gretna, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company had a record
of service. The captain has
not placed it here as directed
I left having resigned.

Th. G.

Col. Cav.

W. A. Johnson

Captain

18
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co D

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

577814666	16
4667	17
4668	18
4669	19
4670	20
4671	21
4673	22
4672	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't *Conf. S. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *M. J. Wicks*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Tennessee*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *The President*
from the _____ day of *March*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

Three years or the war

from this _____ day of *March*, 1862

John Adams, Capt b. l. a.
Mustering Officer.

Date *March 7, 1862*

Place *Memphis*

General Notation: _____

O. A. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company C. S. Claiborne's Reg't of Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 9 to May 1, 1862

dated Apr 30 1862.

shows station of company,

Trenton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
mustered into service
on the 9th of March and
went into camp near
Memphis T. immediately
left Memphis for Jackson
on the 22^d arrived there
26^d inst. where we were
placed in Col. Claiborne's
Regiment. Camped at Jack-
son until the 6th of April
when we repaired to Lead-
ersburg of Regt at Ingersant
Depot Mo. A. R. A. On the
9th the Regt was moved to
Spring Creek T. Left for
Trenton 29th arrived 30 April
where we were mustered. (over)

W. R. Ryce

Copied.

OCT 23

51784667

1914

Thos. S. Jackson,
Capt. Army Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*,
dated *May 14, 1863*,
shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1862 Picketing
from Lawrence, Tenn. on
the 18th had a skirmish at
Pharaoh Hill two men of
this Co. killed transferred
to Gen Wharton's Brigade pick-
eting and scouting from
Tenn. drilling every even-
ing while in camp Decem-
ber for several weeks. Genl
Polk's Corps Regiment 29
skirmish 30 attacked enemy
wagon train at Murfreesboro
lost several wounded &
prisoners.
Jan 1 attacked enemy
wagon train at Lawrence
had several men badly (w.)

O. A. Rice

(625)

Copyright

OCT 23

51784668

1914

wounded. Picketed from
Shelbyville & Rover until 12th
started on Fort Donelson
expedition. Feby 3. attacked
Fort Donelson accomplished
nothing. 11th started for
Wayne & Hardin Counties to
arrest conscripts & destroy
still on similar duty at
Laurensburg May 1. '63.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863*
not dated

shows station of company,

Agria Ferry Tenn.

Re

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Rice

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863,
date Dec. 31,

shows station of company,

Near Tunnell Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st November this
Company was with the
Regiment doing picket
duty on Tennessee River
near Igo's Ferry. Re-
mained there until about
20th of same month sent then
to inspect our fallen Port re-
main there one day. Came
to Dalton on 25th while
en Route to that place came
in contact with Long's Brigade
of the enemy at Blairland
Had one man wounded &
left in the town of Blairland
Started on an expedition
to Benton Tenn. on 2^d
December remained there long

O. A. Ryce
Ogden

OCT 23

51784670

1914

3 days. Partially burnt Railroad
Bridge on the Hiawassa
river & returned to our
former camp near Dalton
where we have been since
picketing in front of our
army on its left.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*
dated *Feb. 29, 1864*
shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 1. Picketing in front of Enemy
10. Started for rear with Regiment
Feb. 10. Left (Oxford) rear for front.

23.
24. Skirmishing with Enemy advancing
25. on Dalton
No loss in Company.
26.

at

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Formerly Capt A.C. Pettie Co. 1 Regt Conf Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for date of

Nov 9, 1864.

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill Georgia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment in which we are placed is a mixed one composed of troops from Ky, Ark. and Tenn. 4 from Tenn. out of 6 companies. Some of the men of this company were enlisted in other States than Tenn. but all are from Tennessee.

A.C. Pettie Capt Comdg

W.A. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864
not dated

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the 1st of May
this company has been
with the Cavalry of
Whitely Corps frequently
engaged both on foot
and mounted in
the retreat from Sun-
nells Hill Ga. to
Marietta.*

O. R. Rice

Copied.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co K

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784674	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

1st
Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
1st Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March - April, 1862.
shows station of company, Not stated
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

J. H. Seal

Copied

20
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co K

1 Confederate Cavalry.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chatham's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51784675	16
4676	17
4677	18
4678	19
4682	20
4679	21
4680	22
4681	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

(24) (CONFEDERATE.)
Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 12, 1863 to Apr 20, 1863,
dated May 14, 1863,
shows station of company,

Columbia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under the order of Genl
Saml Jones from date of
organization to the first
of October 1862 at Chattanooga
Tennessee Reported to Genl
Forest about the first of
October for duty in front
of Nashville
Reported to Genl Hardee
the 27th of November & com-
mended Bedford County by
order of Genl Hardee. Re-
ported to Genl Cheatham
the 17th of December for
duty
Reported to Col Jno I Cox
commanding the first Confede-
rate Regiment of Cavalry,
(over)

Greaser

OCT. 23.

51784675

1914.

was engaged with the
Regiment in the Dover
fight Feb. 3, 1863. Since
that time comprising Hardin,
Wayne, Perry & adjoining
counties.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(21)
Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 10 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Not dated
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

Rescabi

3226

Copyright

(24)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,
dated *Dec 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. (K) since last mustered
has been picketing on the
Cleveland and Dalton road.
During the two months
it has been in three engage-
ments, two at Cleveland
& in both instances the
enemy was routed & the
place occupied by our
troops. On the 7th of Dec.
we were with the raid
in East Tenn. that burned
the Rail Road Bridges
across the Hiwassee River.*

(625)

J. H. H. H.

Captain

121
Co. K

(CONFEDERATE.)

, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 20 Feb, 1864,
shows station of company,
Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

At the time of last
muster this company
was picketing on
Cleveland & Dalton Road
remained on picket until
Jan 10th /64. Ordered
to the rear at Oxford
to recruit, was ordered
to the front Feb 11 /64.
Arrived at Dalton on the
21st. Was in an engage-
ment on Shinnishong
with the Company near
Turnell Hill on the
23-24-25 & 26
No casualties.

(622)

J. E. Escobedo

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Commanded by Capt. J. S. Tynes, 1st Reg't Confederate

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Roll dated March 10, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jurnal Hill, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS

(102)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. H, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 9 June 30, 1864.

shows station of company,

in the field near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was on duty at Tunnel
Hill when last mustered,
remained there until
May 7th when the spring
Campaign opened and
from that day up to the
present have been under
fire almost every day.

J. E. Sabi

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d) *K*
Co. _____, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Oct. Oct 31, 1864,*

dated Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Gadsden Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d)
Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,
dated Dec. 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Hardenville So. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is detached
from the Regt as a
Company of Sappers and
Mines connected with
the Engineer Dept of
this Corps, by order of
Maj Gen Wheeler, Comdg
Cav Corps.

(1045)

Heesabi

Captain

21
Abbott L. B.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782723	18
2	2490	19
3	1926	20
4	2630	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav. C. S. A.

L. B. Smith

Priv., { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated January 1st

Feb 1st, 1862

Muster-in, to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2nd, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tenn.

By whom S. Woodruff

Period During war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. A. O. No. 21, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)
I Cav.

C.S.A.

A

T. B. Abbott
Appears on (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 1st* Apr. 1862.

When *Jan 29* 1862.

Where *Mich*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Period *6 m*

Last paid: *By whom*

By whom *By whom*

To what time *By whom*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent*

absent

absent

absent

absent

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by R. E. S. O. No. 81, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

of

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 2, 1862* *Jan 21, 1863*
data 1864 14 1865

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 21, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment, and as "Lathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

I B. Abbot

4th { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *25* years.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga.*

Feb. 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862

Where *Melrose, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Woodcraft*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present February 28*

1862

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. Marshall

(612)

Copyright.

72
Adams Charles

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51788793	18
2	8885	19
3	095	20
4	1602	21
5	1053	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein . . . 0

Number of personal papers herein . . . 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Capt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1863.

Where Linden Farm

By whom Ed. Cox

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. J. M. Gibbons

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Capt., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20 to Feb 21*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

When *Feb 15*

Where *Linden, Miss*

By whom *Capt. Cox*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Foster*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinney's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where

London, Tenn

By whom

Ed. Lee

Period

One yr

Last paid:

By whom

Ed. Lee

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hibernia" and "Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted; *Feb 15*, 1863.

When *Feb 15*

Where *Lindsey, Tenn.*

By whom *1st Lt.*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Lt.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of 1st Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays' Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Smith
Chas. (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Lindsey, Tenn*

By whom *Col. Cox*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlains and Lays Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. H. Smith

23

Adams James

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783812	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

46
C. S. A.

Jas. Adams

Rot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 16*, 1863

Where *Courtland Ala.*

By whom *A. C. Bettis*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 30;*
1863 in Ala.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and, as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

AR

(642)

2883

Copyright

24
Adams, J. C.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781352	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *1 Cav.* | *C. S. A.*

S. J. Adams

1st (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Galloway Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. McClatch*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

E. D. McArthur 1st Co. 12th
Apr 11, 62. Stand Master

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1862)

H. C. King

2063

Copyright

25
Adams John M.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Callhorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780688	18
2	0792	19
3	0886	20
4	0952	21
5	1003	22
6	1090	23
7	46598712	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *January 1st*, 1861.

Where *Union City, Tenn.*

By whom *John L. King*

Period *One yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Mr. McElrath*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
no record*

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company H, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863,
dated May 1863

Enlisted:

When June 28, 1861

Where W. City Tenn

By whom Capt King

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom A. G. M. Gibson

To what time 1861, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Al

P. H. (3d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
C. E. D. as Rec'd
since last paid

*This company was formed January 25, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Alcock

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 1863

Enlisted: Jan 28 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
last mustered

*This company was formed January 25, 1862, by the consolidation of the Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kentucky) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, is held organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(102)

207

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where London, England, 186 1.

By whom John H. ...

By whom Capitling
Period One yr

Period ONE yr

Last paid: _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *See list of names*

Remarks: *Revised Apr. 25, 1864*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 15th and 16th Regiment and as "Hiburne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

4 ... car ... 1864
John F. Adams
Wh. Light of War

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to on
the day and year set opposite the several names.

Place of residence Chickasaw County
Complexion Fair ; hair Light
Eyes Blue ; height 5' 11" in.
Date, April 23 , 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters who have taken
the Oath of Amnesty at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:

103 sheet

(611)

John F. Adams

Copies

26
Adams W. G.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781351
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. E. Adams

Priv. (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862
dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Callaway's Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt M. W. Clath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. J. Douglas

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. F.

A. I. Lays Co.

William C. Lays Co.

Cot Lays Co.

20 Conf Co.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital.
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease *Fever*

matters

Admitted *Sept 2*, 1862

Returned to duty *Sept 23*, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged from service _____, 1862

Sent to other hospitals _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 2

W. C. Lays

Copyright.

27
Adkins, S. A. P.
2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781104	18
2	0795	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also N. P. Adkins: Capt. William B. Adkins
Horse Army

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12 to Oct 12*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. B to Co. A of 1st Regt. Ky. Cavalry, 22. 1863. D. L. R. White. Capt.

Home of John D. White

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of the regiment.

The 1st Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as (Laird's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. P. Dickerson

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

dated May 26 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861

Where *Fulton La*

By whom *Jas P. Dickerson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. McElrath*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 26, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 Nat

Copyist

28
Agar, Charles

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783533	18
2	3648	19
3	3648	20
4	3768	21
5	3826	22
6	3872	23
7	3984	24
8	3929	25
9	45756627	26
10	46126507	27
11	46138846	28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE,)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Libraries (1900)

Port, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

o a B

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles Ugar

Priv, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 9 to May 1, 1862

dated Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a lost organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Ugar

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Chas. Agan

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

Mich 9, 186

When

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

3 yrs.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Carson A. A. 3m

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wick, wagon train
near Sparta, T.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Rector's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Ors, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank and mark:

o A. Ryer

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Charles Ugar

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted: Mch. 9, 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Adjutant

Regt.

Present

Daily duty as

clerk for

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bette's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles Agar

Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1862

Where

Murphy

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom M. C. Clark, Ad. 270.

To what time

Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Daily duty Co.

Clerk.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Charles Agar

Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862.

When

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Hicks

Period three yrs.

Last paid: Lt. H. C. Clark

By whom

To what time Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Daily duty as

Adj'ts clerk

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 10th, and 11th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

(Signature)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Agar

Capt.

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tunnel Hill Ga.

Mich 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 9, 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

M. J. Hicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Hicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorne

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Agar

Port, Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1862.

Where Memphis, T.

By whom M. J. Wick

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Clark, H. & A. A. 2m.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Daily duty
Regt A. 2. m.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

C. Agar

Captain

Not in 1. Co. Int. or Conf.
Confederate.

(1)

Charles H. ...
Capt. Co. 11th Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks: ... 186

Jan 27, 1863. ...

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 138

H. A. Collins

(Confederate.)

John C. ...
Regt. ...

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War:

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement *Jan 31, 1863*

By whom confined *Gen. Schenck*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to Fortress*

Monroe Jan 31, 1863 by
order of Gen. Schenck

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 1

(60)

A. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav: C. SA

Chas. Agar
Pot. Co. I - 1 Confed. Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

Lancaster, Ky.

When captured

Oct. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following information:
- Recd of Capt J E. Muford, 1st X Y Inf., One hundred &
Sixty-four (164) Confederate prisoners of War - W W MUMFORD,
Capt. Commandg. Foot. City Pt. 2 Feb 3 1863.

Number of roll:

133; sheet 2

(133)

W W Muford
Capt.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10:51

July 27, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Louisville, Ky.

Reg. 1, page 155, shows

Charles Agar

at C. O. 1 Regt. Tenn.

at Fort Sumner, Ky.

sent to City Point, Va.

Jan 27/63.

We fail to locate him.
Seems there should be
some Louisville cards.

Respectfully

O. B. Brown
C. O.

Mr. Brown:

Call 132 1/2 W. Main

Charles Agar

at C. O. 2 1/2 Regt. Cal.

Aug 14/11
from J. M. Whitcomb

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Agur

Co 1, 1 Confed Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Car 1 or 186 3

Date of issue 2/5/63 186

Signature *Agur*

Remarks:

Roll No. 376

Greene

Copy 1st.

Agar.

Chas.

Private Co. J. H. Coffin.

1 Co. of Cor.

no 2
no 19 at 15 5 9 1843
Chas Agar
Dell 200 -
Sane Aug 18. 1843



The Confederate States

1862

To: Chas Agar

Dr

State For one horse killed in action at Samsville Ky

Oct. 15. Valued at

\$100.00

I certify on honor that the above account is just & correct, that the horse was killed as stated in action at Samsville on the 15th day of October 1862, that it was actually owned and kept in service by said Chas. Agar a private in my company, and was valued at two hundred dollars, as appears by the certificate hereto attached.

W. B. Butler Capt Co I 1st C.C.R.

Comd Co I.

As the undersigned commissioned officers in the 1st C.C.R. duly appointed appraise the horse charged for above at two hundred dollars.

Approved

C. H. Connor Capt
Comd

1st Lt J. H. Adams Co I

J. E. Longstaff Capt Co 2nd M 1st C.C.R.

The Brigade or Div will pay the above account

At Helena Ala

The 10 day August 1863

At Coffee Springs

Two hundred dollars in full

as per

2nd M.D.

Chas Agar

29
Agnew R. F.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Agnew R. F.

30

Agnew, R. F.

2 Co. A., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Ba-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Agnew, R. F.

31

Agnes R F

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Agnes R F

32

Agnew R F

2Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780791	18
2	0884	19
3	0950	20
4	1601	21
5	1052	22
6	49688688	23
7	46531319	24
8	45798245	25
9	45877624	26
10	45760424	27
11	45440142	28
12	6234	29
13	46333345	30
14	46378945	31
15	46329694	32
16	46314024	33
17	46364195	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. J. Hunter
Chas. J. Hunter, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1863.*
dated Dec 14

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *hol box*

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization), was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Parson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oct (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
not done

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*was captured by the
enemy at Shelbyville June 27
1863*

*This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. R. ...

CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oct, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 1862*, 186³.

Enlisted: *Dec 1 1862*, 186².

When *Dec 1 1862*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn.*

By whom *Col Cox*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Went*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy at Shelbyville June 27 1862*

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

L. S. Mische

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

Ort, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.
dated Feb 2nd 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *Col Cox*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gibson*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy
at Shelbyville June 27 1863*

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Withers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1864.

Where Warrenton

By whom W. L. Cox

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured at Shiloh
June 2nd 1862

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (in 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

RESEARCH

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 28

Band

Answer: **100%**

Confederate.

A. 71 11th

Robert [unclear]
Capt. [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 3, 186

Where captured

Shelbyville

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Prisoner of war

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 76
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When discharged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

July 3 1863.
Shelbyville - Tenn.
June 27, 1863.
July 6, 1863.
Cash

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 62

J. A. Boyd

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh*
When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

263, about
(200)

W. H. Cull

(Confederate.)

Polk, George / High Captain, 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase

Ohio July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 272

Col. Henry

Confederate.

A.

A. J.

B. J. Warner
Pat, Co. *10*, Reg't. *10*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

186

Height ft. in; eyes

Hair; complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When

186

Where from

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. *1*

J. H. Williams
(534)

Copy

Confederate.

1 Car. 634
9 new
Capt. Co. 4 Reg. could bar

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested :
Where Shelbyville, Tenn.
When June 27, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When July 7, 1862.
Whence Louisville, Ky.
By whose order Gen. J. Boyle

Description :
Height ft. in. age
Eyes ; hair complexion

Date of departure July 14, 1862.
Remarks :
Transferred to St. Lawrence

Confederate.

C.S.A.

W. H. C. ...
Regt. Confed. Army.

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.
Roll dated *Not dated*

Where captured: *Shelburne, Vt.*
When captured: *June 27*
Remarks: *1863*

Number of roll:
78 sheet 1

A. H. Pittard

(Confederate.)

u 1 C.S.A.
R. F. Ugnaw
Pvt Co. A. 1 Regt C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Shippville Tenn*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks *R. F. Ugnaw.*

*This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., showing a
list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Fort Dela-
ware. It was forwarded to the Commandant of Fort Delaware,
Del., January 14, 1865, with a request that all necessary correc-
tions, erasures and additions be made thereon. The roll was re-
turned January 28, 1865, with a statement that such alterations
and remarks had been made as a careful comparison with the
prisoner's record rendered necessary. M. B. 1865.

Number of roll:

336

(1865)

F. W. L. L. L.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Date July 17. 1863.

Remarks:

9 Nov 1964

Copyright

cl. 1. Car 104

Appears on a register of

at Fort Delaware, 1861

June 27 1883

15

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged 186

Transferred 156 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 290

Harbin

Confederate.

C. S. R.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Place of residence

Complexion

rusty

hair

dark

Eyes

blue

height

6 ft.

in.

Remarks:

Released May 28, 1865

By order War Dept.

Name appears in it. France
as Louis F. Agnew.

Number of roll

1763; sheet

22

C. S. R.

(1865)

Copy

33

James Robert

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James R F

34

Agnew R F

2Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Agnew R F

35
Alexander, L B

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51784533 18

2 19

3 20

4 21

5 22

6 23

7 24

8 25

9 26

10 27

11 28

12 29

13 30

14 31

15 32

16 33

17 34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

16 Jan.

6. S. A.

J. M. Alexander

Regt. Co. K 16 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Diarrhoea Acute*

Admitted *March 8*, 1865.

Returned to duty *March 13*, 1865.

Deserted, 1865.

Discharged from service, 1865.

Sent to General Hospital, 1865.

Transferred, 1865.

Paroled, 1865.

Died, 1865.

Remarks:

No. 3315.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 298, page *215.*

J. Hunt

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B Alexander

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Jan 1st Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITEHOUSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Prisoner

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became 12th Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Alexander

Copied

36
Alford Green

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chisholm's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781783	18
2	1798	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK,

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. ...
(1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sid 4th Moct 1862
at Brownsville Tenn while
at S. C. of ...*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Gay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers

Roll dated June 1st

Joined for duty and enrolled: June 12, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Dec 28, 1864.
Ripley Turner
Capt. Chas. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State, in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded, in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: See Adj. Gen. Office
March 1864

This company was also known as 1st Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with 12th Company F January 28, 1862, and formed 12d Company E of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen is field organization was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

Whitthorne

Capt. 3

37
Alford L G

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alford Green

38

Allen E. A.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5178 2726
2 2493
3 2557
4 2626
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated February 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date February 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 1st, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. A. O. No. 21, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chisholm's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(288)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A 1

S. A. Allen

Appears on (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 5 Apr*, 1862
actual Apr 30/1862

When *Jan 29*, 1862
Where *Millers*

By whom *Capt. Mendenhall*
Period *None*

Last paid: *None*
By whom *Pg. due from volunteer*
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt. Mendenhall*
consolidated C. F. & M. S. Co.
28/1862

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 11th, and 14th Regiment) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "Kings" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Bennett's Battalion, an old organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(1027)

O. S. Small

28701

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

{ (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 30, 1863 to Nov 3, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2903

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

A

C. A. Allen

Joseph { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Feb 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 21

1862

Where

Wilson's

By whom

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Returned

This company was also known as (2d) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 31 dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 25, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Marshall

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

E N Allen

Pvt

Co. F, Col. John F.
Lay's C. S. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col.
John F. Lay's C. S. Cavalry, in the
attack near Blackland, Ala., June 7,
1862.

Report dated near Birmingham
June 11, 1862

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 32, page 32.
Casualties, Ala. 2.

Simpson

Copyist.

39
Allen, James R.
Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782723
2 2491
3 1924
4 2066
5 2163
6 2233
7 2237
8 2276
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oct 19 } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1st

1862

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1862

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom S. Woodruff

Period March 1st to July 1st

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company (1), 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. A. G. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Calliborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Allen

Rt

(2d) Co. F. Calhoun's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1862

date Apr. 10. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 1862

Where *Milan*

By whom *Capt H. H. H. H.*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *for*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt H. H. H. H.*

consolidated Co. F. & G. H. H.

Apr 28. 1862.

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E, and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James W. King

Priv { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Feb 30, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan'y 27*, 1862.

Where *Miss...*

By whom *Capt. Woodruff*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Aud 500 Bounty.*

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Viny's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Morris
4th Regt (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
det'd Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Discharged \$50.00 for
Rev. Patton

This muster was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Southern Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 13th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Southern Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

John H. Morris

Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

4th Regt } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. Morris*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Clark*

To what time *October 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Stoppage \$50.00 for
Excess Payroll*

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sgt F. H. H.
Priv { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
date Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 2*, 1862.

When *Moilars Tenn.*

Where *Capt Woodruff*

By whom *1 yr*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid: *W. Clark*

By whom *Oct 21*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Reduced to ranks for*

Remarks *conduct unbecoming in*

from 4" Sept by order of

Regt Commander F. H. H. 1864

Stoppage \$50.00

This company was formed January 24, 1862 by the con-

solidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this

regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the

6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as the 1st and 2nd

Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,

1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies

of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or

Book mark:

(647)

2003

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Allen

Capt. { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill Ga*

March 11 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7* 186 *2*

Where *Milledgeville Tenn*

By whom *W. C. Whitmore*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITMORE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as 2d Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with 1st Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. G. G. G.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Allen

Priv (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
----- Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 1862

Where *Milton, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Goodenuff*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Allen J. D.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782628	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Allen

2 Comp. { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

March 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7

1862

Where Milan Tenn

By whom Capt Woodruff

Notes—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted May 1/1862

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

O. J. F. Allen

(642)

2001

Copyright

41
Allen John

2Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782724	18
2	2492	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age

Years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Feb 4
Feb 4

1862.

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Jan 29

Madison Tenn

S. Woodruff

During war

1862.

This company subsequently became 1st Company (D) 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
1st Company F by Reg. G. O. No 61 dated April 29, 1862,
and formed 2d Company F of the regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Barnett's Battalion as this organization was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Allen

1st (2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
dates Apr. 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 1862

Where *Milam*

By whom *Capt Hoversuff*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay master on enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *died Apr 29 or*

1862 Capt Hoversuff Co

consolidated Co T. G. 2d. 51 Apr

28 1862.

Home app in column 1st

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. F. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company K and formed 2d Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

of 1862

✓ 42
Allen Robert

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Port 2 Lieut Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782359	18
2	2413	19
3	2478	20
4	1916	21
5	2063	22
6	2157	23
7	2220	24
8	2349	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Allen

Reg. 1st Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Ark

By whom Capt M V Gray

Period 2 yrs for term

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. E. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. Franklin

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Allen

at 2 25

Appears on

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 1 Feb
note Feb. 20 1862
1862.

Jan 10
Memphis, Tenn.
Capt. M. V. Gray
through a letter
1862.

1862.

Present

"This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company G by Res. R. O. No 51, dated April 20, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lay's
Regiment and 16th Regiment") was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Smith

2840

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Allen

3 Lt.

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st 1st

186 2.

Enlisted:

date of 30 1862

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent. absent

Remarks: Left sick at Spring br
1862

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 61, dated April 28 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st changed. Britishen Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles is a field organization was composed

Book mark:

O. F. H. H. H.

(60)

271

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Cav.

C. S. A.

Plt. Allen

Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 30. 1862 to Apr. 30. 1863.*

ended May 14. 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not a Cavalry Co.

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

by M. J. Lowe

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Colt. Miller

1st Unit } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Oct 3, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10, 1862.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

Dr. Dickerson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Signed roll as Comd of the Co.*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 5th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.
data Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shown for Lt.
present for duty
Signs all as Comd'g this Co*

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2725

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Allen

1st Lt. (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

date Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1862

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

Dr. Dickerson

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1. Signed Roll as 1st Lieutenant
the Company.

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Pottier

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robt. Allen

1st Lieut. (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John Harris

Copyist.

(CC)

2025

Allen, Robert

1st Co E. 1st Conf. Cav

Tenders resignat'n

Dec 19/63.

Ch. 1-168-55-A-

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

12 Cav.

C.S.A.

Rob: Allen ^{E. 12}
1st. Co. E. 12 Regt. Cav. Confed.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. Bay

(186)

Copy to

a : /

C.S.A.

Ro. Allen

1st Lt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, *R.*
transfer or promotion

S.O. 116.

May 19.

1864

Remarks

Should be Co. E. 1st Conf. Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *432*

T. Bay

No 11

FORM 5.
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Due Bank of America N.Y.

\$171.86

Partial monthly deposit 16-1-1902

31

C - 1 Longfellow Camp

FORM No. 5.

The Confederate States, To *H. Alred*, discharged
from *Capt. H. H. Gentry's Company, (C.) 1st Louisiana*
Regiment of Infantry, 1st Division, Army of the West

100

For pay from *Jan 1* of *January*, 1862,
to *Feb 1* of *February*, 1862, being *1*
months, *17* days, at *Twenty Dollars* dollars per
month *including 10 days for care of horse*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

133 60

For retained pay due

For pay for traveling from *Charleston, S.C.* the place of my
discharge, to *Richmond, Va.* the place of my *assignment*
10 cents per miles, at *twenty miles per day*, equal to *25*
days, at *10* dollars per month

25 00

For subsistence for travelling *as above*, at *10* cents per ration or day

For clothing not drawn *Wholesale 25/100 a Dollar*

13 25

Amount

171 85

Deduct for Army Asylum *8*

Deduct for clothing overdrawn

Balance due

Received of *Major G. H. Pugh 2nd Regt.*, Paymaster U. S. Army, this *1st* day of *July*, 1862. Cash *Seventy one dollars and*
eighty cents, in full of the above account.

Pay

Subsistence

Clothing

Dollars

(Signed in Duplicate.)

13 25

171 85

I certify that it is impracticable for the
Government to furnish transportation and kind
for any part of the distance for which traveling
expenses are claimed

W. H. Bengene Capt. Co. E. Batt. Can. Brigade
per. A. H. Chadwell 2^d Lieut

Certificate to be given a soldier at the time
of his Discharge

I certify that the within named
R. Alred a Private in Captain Conyers (C.I.E.)
of the 1st Battalion of Confederate Cavalry
from eighteen hundred & thirty nine in the
State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years five
feet seven inches high light complexion
blue eyes, light hair, and profession when
enlisted a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. Conyers
in Dunklin Co. Missouri on the 28th day of
January eighteen hundred & sixty two to war
for the war and is now entitled to a Discharge
by reason of disability from sickness

The said R. Alred was last
paid by Paymaster G. Turner to include his
Bounty only and has pay due him from the
time of his enlistment up to the present date

There is due him ~~25~~ ~~25~~ dollars retained pay
There is due to him \$13.25. Dollars ~~retained~~
of Clothing not drawn in kind
He is indebted to the Confederate States

dollars account of extra Clothing &
The contract Price of the ration at is Cents
Given in duplicate at Camp Coloma his fourth
day of July 1862

The said R. Alred is three
hundred & sixty miles from
The Place of his residence
W. H. Conyers Capt. Commanding R.C.

Head Quarters 6th Cav Regt A 30
Summit Hill Ga April 15th 1864

Capt C. H. Connor

Capt

St. Rott Allen makes
Tender of his unconditional
Resignation

at 50. 20/16 at 220
May 19. 1864
Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

C. H. Connor

Capt Connor The Regt

Head Quarters 6th Cav Regt

Kellogg, Ga. Nov
Summit Hill April 16th 1864

Approved & respect
fully forwarded
Wm W. Allen

Brig Genl

Returned May 19th 64

Recd at Hq 6th Cav Regt
Apr 29. 64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. H. Kelly

Brig Genl

Brig Genl

Hq. 2nd Cav Regt
April 21st 1864

Capt & Resp

forwarded

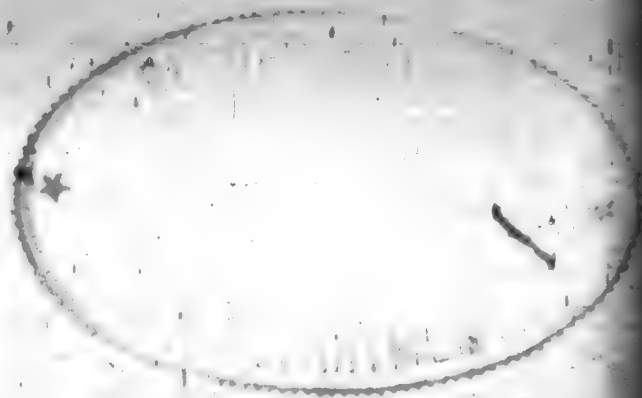
2132

For C. H. Connor
May Genl

Ad Genl Dept Tenn
Dalton Ga
April 22 1864

Resp. forwarded
by Genl. Johnston

D. W. Allen
Brig. Genl



1st Camp. Gen. Regt.

Tennent Hill Va. April 18th 1864

Genl.

I have the honor to offer through you this my nomination
for the position of the Office of first Lieut. of Company
E. 1st Confederate Gen. Regt. 1st Brigade & Division. I have been
longer and would respectfully ask acceptance of the same at
your earliest convenience.

My reasons for so doing I would respectfully state as
follows.

I. That all applications for promotion transmit the company
to which I belong have been disapproved.

II. That there is no possibility of securing the company, and
it remains in the Dept. and that I am satisfied the com-
mon necessities of war must soon reduce the company to
nothing.

III. That I desire to enlist in a command of the
same arm of the service from my own State, Arkansas.
I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the Confederate
States; that I have no lost property in any possessions; that
I have not been absent without leave and that there are
no charges against me which can effect my pay.

Very Respectfully, Genl.
B. A. H. H.

Robt. Allen
1st Lieut. Company, Gen. E.
1st Camp. Gen. Regt.

To Genl. Land. Corps
A & J. Genl.
Richmond
Va.

43
Allen T. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen T. J.

Allen

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783534	18
2	3614	19
3	3699	20
4	3985	21
5	3930	22
6	48700820	23
7	0746	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

7. 1862
Port, { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. King
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Allison

Port, Co. I. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1*, 1862

dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kansas Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a fluid organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. J. Allen

Pat

Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated May 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 9, 1863

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbons

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave.*

*Name appears in column of
Names Present.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a bold organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

00 Regt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Allen

Prst } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company L 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

varied

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. H. Allen

Priv

Cy. 1st Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis, T*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Atlanta. Joined from
detection May 12, '64.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettle's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Rogers

Copied

(Confederate)

017 Gen 165

2 Lt. Col. 1 Reg. Cavalry

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 9, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Lowndale Ala

When captured

May 2, 1863.

Remarks:

This person never
was an Officer

Interment shows: "Received at City Point, Va. March 1864, on within rolls Six Hundred and fifty-three paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including fifty-five Officers - W. H. March, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll

58; sheet

2

W. H. March

(589)

Copies

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Copy cancelled

Roll reduced: - Received City Point, Va. Mch. 6 '64 from
John E. Maitord, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange. Fifty-eight
(20) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Con-
federate Prisoners of war. among (1) Chapl n & two (2) Clinsons.
W. M. MARCH, Capt. & A. A. G.

Number of roll

803 sheet

Copy

Chas. S. [unclear]

The [unclear] with [unclear] [unclear]

Read [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

no personal papers of

Mr. J. W. [unclear]

Co. [unclear] Regt. Conf. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(100) This card must not be taken from the file.

Allen, Thos.

Pri.-Co. I.-

100/12 Couped. Car.

See personal papers of

F. G. Ferguson

Pri.-Co. B, 100/12 ^{Reg't} Couped. Car.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

(CONFEDERATE)

Allen, T J

Sgt., Co I, 1st Conf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue July. 15 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2700

Recd

Copyist

45
Allison, W. J.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51784147

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A

W. J. Allison

1st Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at New Tenn.
March 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Hester's Company
Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the
4th (Hodges's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Com-
pany K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry is so known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Francis G.

Captain.

✓ 46
Alsobrook S.D.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chapman's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
King's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	1773	18
2		1799	19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. S. A.

Regt (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 1862*

Date Apr 21 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1* 1861

Where *Camp Claiborne Ky*

By whom *Capt G. W. Miller*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1*

1862 Substitution T. S. May

Being

This company was consolidated with 12th Company F January 28, 1863, and formed 12th Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642)

2567

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. D. McPherson

Det. Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turner's Hill*
March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7, 1861.*

Where *Ripley Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner.*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks *Spec. by order of*
Substitute 18 March 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Whitthorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copied.

47

* *Ammonett James*

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chambers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six
companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Morgan's Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781410
2 45261073
3 43812606
4 5803449
5 42894137
6 42233991
7 48246424

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also J. J. Ammonett 4 (Munro's)
Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. H. H.
Capt. (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 17*, 1862.

Where *Linton*

By whom *H. H. H.*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty
being a private when
Co reorganized*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Gallagher's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry" was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Ag. H. H. H.
Copied.

Confederate.

(1) 1 Geo. C. S. A.

James H. (C. S. A.)
Capt. Co. 1 Reg. Cav. Ind.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Jackson Co. Tenn.

When captured Oct 5, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Johnston Co. Tenn.
May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 16

James H. (C. S. A.)
Capt. Co. 1 Reg. Cav. Ind.

(Confederate.)

A 1. Gen. Co. S.
J. J. Dismore
Capt. Co. 1. 1st. Corp. Cav.

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Apr. 24, 1864.
Where captured Jackson Co Tenn
Date when captured Apr. 15, 1864.
Date when discharged May 12, 1864.
Where sent Johnson's Island
Remarks, charges, &c: Burkeville, Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6: page 61

E. J. Remick
Clerk

2.

14211

B. S. C.

J. J. Armonette
Capt. Sec'd. / Regt. Confed. Ar.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from Military Prison,
Louisville, Ky., during five days ending April
25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro.' Mar. Gent., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, April 26, 1864.

There captured

Jackson Co. Pa.

When captured

Apr. 15, 1864.

Where from

Burksville, Ky.

Where sent

On Hand

Remarks:

Abstract

123

1

D. J. Harvie

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A. I. Lee.

J. P. Smith
Capt. 60th Regt. Inf. Ark.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky,
to Johnson's Island, May 12, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Marshal Gen'l, District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 12, 1864.

Where captured

Lexington, Tenn.

When captured

April 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

418

(418)

May

Copy

Confederate.

14
James F. W. Monette
Capt. 1st Regt. Confed Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Jackson Co., Tenn.
When captured Apr. 15, 1864.
Joined May 13, 1864.
Where from

Remarks: Released on oath
June 16, 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 1

R. H. Thornton

Confederate.

A.

Gen. Lee.

James J. Ammonett
Capt. 1 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence

Helena, Tenn.

Age

37

Complexion

Light

hair

Sandy

Eyes

Blue

height

5 ft.

10 in.

Where captured

Jackson Co. Tenn.

When captured

April 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
at Johnson's Island, June 14th, '65, as per G. O. No. 100,
A. G. O."

Number of copies

104; sheet

Ed. J. Harris

Copied.

1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *12 Cav* C.S.A.

J. J. Amone
Capt. Co. C, 12 Regt. Cav.
Confed. G.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *443*

T. Cary

(206)

206

Cary

Voucher No. 2750

Paid the ... day of ... 18

..... C. S.

From the ... day of ... 18

To the ... day of ... 18

Pay \$

Forage \$

Amount \$

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.

PAY PER MONTH.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

PAY—

For myself *as per list*

For year service

Forage for *horses*

From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents
<i>19th Dec 1862</i>	<i>1st Jan 1863</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>1st Jan 1863</i>	<i>1st Feb 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. Norton* day of *1st Feb* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. Norton* the sum of *nine hundred and seventy two* dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *962.22*

Forage

Amount

Returned Duplicate.

J. G. Mowatt Capt
Co. 1st Regt. 1st Cal.

Amos, Jesse

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781604	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray) James Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Jesse Clark

Capt., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863

Where *Monticello*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (84) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Bank mark:

R. B. Duncan

(642)

Copied.

47
Anderson, G. L.

1st Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chickamauga's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31752686	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

4 Cav.

C. S. A.

11 Co. A (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 1861.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. R. B. Ligon*

Period *One yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *De Mr. W. C. Elrath*

To what time *Nov 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 22, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

✓ 30
Anderson & Co.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mount Klemens, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784152	18
2	4249	19
3	4377	20
4	4370	21
5	4621	22
6	4419	23
7	4457	24
8	4493	25
9	44289790	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also 40 torn up etc

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson

1st Lt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. A. Tyner

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Desk mark:

J. C. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson

1st, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 10 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not stated

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. A. Tyner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Leno's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2500

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson
1st, (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *L*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since the 25th day of Dec/62 on 15 days furlough applied by Genl Hardee.*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(543)

Henrich

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson
1st Lt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.
dated Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

J. Rescove

(642)

2000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

I Cav.

C. S. A.

T. C.

Anderson

1st

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga
March 10, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORPE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 5th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: 42

J. S. Tyner

(242)

2763

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson
RC (2d) Co. K, Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
dated *June 30*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Harrison Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tynor*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signed with ad. Genl. Co.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynor's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

(1862)

1860

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson
1821 (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1864.
dated Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
*Signed roll as Comdg Co

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2900

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Anderson

LLA { (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Dated Dec. 26, 1864

Issued:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Note. "This company is detached from the Reg't as a company of Sappers and Miners connected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps, by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps."

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Comd'g the Co

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Rescabi

Confederate

2
1st Lt. J. H. ...
Appears on a ...
Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina. Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865. Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted: When Where By whom Period Present or absent Remarks:

Enlisted July 14, 1862
By whom J. H. ...
Period 2 years or the War

(CONFEDERATE)

A 12th Cav C.S.A.

J. C. Anderson
1st Co. K. 12th Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. C. Anderson
J

Captain

FORM 18.

Commutation of Rations.

Teacher no 30 to
Firm no 9

1/25/1864

FORM 18.

The Confederate States:

To *St. W. Anderson*

DATE

For Commutation of Rations.

DOLLARS

Oct 4th 1863

while on detached service with the Maj Gen Whelen as guide in crossing Tennessee River &c. for thirty men for two days at 75^{cts} per day from Oct 4th to Oct 24th 1863

45.00

Rec'd on Dec 24th 1863 that in return for the above rations on Comm. of Rations

I hereby certify that the above amount is correct and that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service.

Recruiting Officer.

*Received at Dalton Ga Dec 23rd 1863 from *St. W. Anderson* forty five (45) dollars and cents in full of the above.*

*St. W. Anderson 1st Lt & Co
1st C. C. Reg*

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 78

Paid the May 30th 1864

J. H. Anderson

for 1st Corp's Quar.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay 100.

For 00

Amount 100.

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lt H Anderson Co 12th Cavalry Reg

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SER. VICE CH D.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For.....years' service.....									
Forage for.....Horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered or received into service at any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department stated in the margin for every day and every year's service; that I am now in arrears with the Confederate States for

1st Lt H Anderson Co 12th Cavalry Reg to the day of 29th May 1864

I at the said time acknowledge that I have received of may 29th 1864 29th May 1864 the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account

PAY.....\$ 100

FORAGE.....00

AMOUNT.....\$ 100

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H Anderson, 1st Lt Co. K
1st C. C. Reg

51 26
Andrew, Frank
2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781105	18
2	0794	19
3	0887	20
4	0953	21
5	1004	22
6	1054	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also F. P. Andrews

J. H. Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

U | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Frank W. ...
Opt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Fulton Ky*

By whom *Lt Col*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Col*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

A. P. ...
(1863) 2978 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A

Pub, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*

Where *Union State Ky*

By whom *Capt. W. H. H.*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Without leave since*

Dec 1 1863

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in said organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

fl 1: Cav.

C. S. A.

1st (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*, 186*1*.

Where *Benton Sta. Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *1861-2*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Buck*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Without horse since*

Dec 1, 1863

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays' Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1st, 1864.

Rolling:

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Uniontown Ky

By whom W. H. Hill

Period every

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Received in pay
May 25, 1864

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 600 organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

2

Frank B. Bland
Pvt. } (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
dated May 26 / 1862

Enlisted: Sept 8, 1861.

Where Fulton Sta

By whom Capt Jas Bell

Period 1 mo

Last paid: 7 2 1/2

By whom W. B. Smith

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and May's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 msk

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Gibson
Pr, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8, 186*2*.

Where

Shiloh Sta. Ky.

By whom

Capt. Bell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Mc Gibbons

To what time

Nov 1, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred to 2d Co. of 1st Reg't
of Cal. Cav. Jan 28, 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

✓ 1 521
Angley J. A.

2 Co. ~~X~~ 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784139	18
2	4534	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

A. I.

P. J. a. Angley
(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Sept 20, 1863.
dated May 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Angley

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
Mich. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. A. Angley

Copies

✓ 53
Appleberry & Co.
Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783431	18
2	3609	19
3	3697	20
4	3767	21
5	3827	22
6	3880	23
7	3986	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebel-),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Burtis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

(66)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
I Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Spring
Creek Apr. 29 '62

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Hettler's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the
12th and 14th Regiment and as a Battalion's and 1st's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry and was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Battalion Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(102)

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. A. Appleberry

Priv

Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14 1863

Enlisted:

Mich 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gilton

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battle's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*

*The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.*

Book mark:

W. A. Ryan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

A
E. U. Updeberry

Port Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted: *Mch 9, 186*

When: *Memphis*

Where: *M. J. Wicks*

By whom: *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom: *186*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

0223100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. A. Appleberry

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec., 1863.*
dated *Dec. 31.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Hottel's Com-
pany, and Company L, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in said organization) was composed.

Book mark:

van Rye
Copyist.

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. A. Appleberry
Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted: *dated Feb. 29, 1864*

When

Where *Memphis*, 1862.

By whom

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. W. B. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Ab. with leave*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen is said organization was composed.

Root mark:

(902)

only
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

E. A. Appleberry

Prst | Capt. A. C. Betts' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga*
Mch 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

* This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Betts' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known at the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

514
Appleton, C. G.

Co. 25, 1 Confederate Cav.

(8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784081	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. G. Appleton

4 Cnpl (1st) Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1, 1862.

Not listed

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Andersville Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 month

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Mch. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlarged Sal. of
March from Jackson
Hopll

*This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

J. E. Egan

55-
Armstrong, C. L.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	1522	18
2			19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray's) Tenth Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Confederate

Sgt., { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 22*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Nov 14, 1861.

Where

Linnegan

By whom

H. H. Turn

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Garrison

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in action
at Celina in a fight
with Harrison's Regt.*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lawrence's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

H. H. Langlas

2408

Correct.

56
Armstrong & Co.
Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781403	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. C. Armstrong

For, (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862

Where *Marshall Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt M McElrath*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Forage*

Master on Extra duty

Sgt O. No. 7, & V. O.

Company Officer

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 10, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(612)

A. J. Langlois
2888

Original

57
Arnett William

2 Co. 1st, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatsborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnette William

Arnette, Luke

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178,4161	18
2	4260	19
3	4328	20
4	4410	21
5	4536	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Luke Arnette
Art., (2d) Co, K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1, 1862.

Where

Hamilton County, Texas.

By whom

J. S. Tynes.

Period

Three years or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid.

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at home re-
porting by surgeon's certificate

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

(62)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Luke Arnette

Det. (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1, 1863

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Present

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A

Luke Arnette

Oct., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

Capt. Clark

By whom

Oct. 21, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Jessie

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Like, Arnette

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864
dated Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 6,
1864.

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2000

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lucie Arnette

Port

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 20th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Freeman

(107)

Copyright

59
Arnette William

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784160	18
2	4535	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm Arnette

Pat. (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to April 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

August 1, 1862
Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

71st Annatt

Feb Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Killed in action
at Linden Tenn. May 12/
63.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles as field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

J. Green

60
Arnold, E. L.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781350	18
2	1189	19
3	1245	20
4	1284	21
5	1315	22
6	46331240	23
7	43986817	24
8	46021799	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Arnold

Put, { (1st), Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where

Callaway Co Ky

By whom

H. G. King

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom Dr. M. M. Clrath

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2853

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. Smith

OK, (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* to *Feb 28 1863*.

March 18 1863

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom a _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *captured at*

Murfreesboro Jan 21

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: _____

46 Mark

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. A. Smith

Pit, } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 22 to Dec 22, 1863.
Lated Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Fulton Station

By whom Maj. H. B. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. M. H. Smith

To what time June 22, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Hathorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. B. Pratt

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Smith

Pl, { (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 6/1863

When Sept 10, 1863

Where Fulton Sta Ky

By whom Wm H B King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in list

Name Present at E. L.

Smith

This company was formed January 20 1862 by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as "Linn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (old organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm H B King

(612)

2171

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. L. Smith

(2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 22, 1863 to June 30, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 186 *1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Wm. H. B. King*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *E. L. Smith*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clatsborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

Confederate

A

1 Car

C.S.A.

E. L. Arnold

Post. Co C 1 Regt. Conf Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dec 31

Stones River

1862

, 186

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 260
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard

(Confederate.)

4 1st Regt Cav Co
1st Div 1st Army
Capt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Where captured

Memphis

When captured

Dec 31, 1862

Remarks:

*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb 4, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., stated: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols."—A. O. G. P. Feb 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by A. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 21, 1863. R. & P. 1863.

Book mark:

Number of roll

43 sheet 30

L. Murchison

(200)

(Confederate.)

CD *1* *Com. 16. 19*

2 *Y. Arnold*
10. 1 *1863* *Camp Douglas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill. March 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured

Manassas

When captured

Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
Received Camp Douglas, Va., April 24, 1863, from Capt. Geo. E.
Hufford, 2d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. "Flag of Truce," Six Hundred
& Sixty Eight (668) Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for
Exchange. BY A. CANNON, Capt. U. S. A.

Number of roll

70; sheet

Y. Arnold

Capt.

61
Arnold E N

2 Co. B., 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold E L

62
Arnold Trammell

1 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781774	18
2	1826	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Franklin
Franklin
(1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 1862

Dated *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11, 1861* 1861.

Where

By whom *Wm. H. Carter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by
Certificate of Disability by
other Medical Officer*

This company was consolidated with 2d Company F
January 25, 1862, and formed 12th Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Hay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the old organization
of which the 1st King's, Buffalo Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization was composed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. | *1* Cav. C. S. A.

Private

Co. Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Summit Hill Va.*
April 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pickens Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Disch'd 12 March 1862*

*This company was also known as Co. Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F, January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Whitthorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

Whitthorne

63
Ashford W H

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashford W H

64
Asinford Lt 94

Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783332	18
2	3613	19
3	3696	20
4	3811	21
5	3983	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. [unclear]
Oct { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels);
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *57* years.

Appears on

Company' Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

Mch 7, 1862.

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Mch 7, 1862.

When

Memphis

Where

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Ashford
Priv, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *March 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr. 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
White's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as such about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ashford

Correct.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. H. Ashford

4 Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 9

186

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbon

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wich wagon train

near Sparta, T.

Absent on sick furlough

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Athorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oatman

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

45

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Ashford

4 Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

March 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hooks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gilton

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted July 5,
1863, from wagon
train*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wright's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bette's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Ashford

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Asford

4 Co } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 17th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and May's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a solid organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

oak Rye

(1042)

Original

✓ 65-
Ashur J. D.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780689	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Prof. (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1861.

Balloted:

When *Sept 12* 1861.

Where *Sutton Station Ga*

By whom *John R. King*

Period *Oct 4*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Mrs. J. R. King*

To what time *March* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington*

Jan. 1st 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 24, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. V. Allen

Aschworth, Carlton

Co. - , 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	46583891	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. & Asst. Pro-
Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Deserted

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel De-
serters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 571; sheet 14

67
Ashworth, John C.
2Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782499	18
2	2924	19
3	3109	20
4	3246	21
5	3352	22
6	3513	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

A

J. B. Ashworth

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Date *April 30*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 24*, 1861.

When *Jackson*

Where

By whom

Capt Bennett
12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Thos Peters
Mo 1

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick at Jackson

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Carter
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Out Mrs Cashmere

{ (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Dec 21, 186/.

When Dec 21

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 12mo

Last paid: Cape Hill

By whom Oct 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 23, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Mrs. Potts

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
A. Beck 3

of the organization named above,
 June 30 to Oct 31 1883
 Oct 1 to Nov 20 1883

Oct 21, 1887

Oct 7
Jackson Tenn

10 Jackson
11 R. Burnett
12 1234

12mo

Period 10 years

Last paid: *Capt. Norville*
 30 Jan, 186

By whom James J. [illegible], 1960

To what time -

... absent to ...

Presented to the U.S. Army Medical Department

...t. the ...
... of disat...

Large - 12/1/1911

[Handwritten signature]

company was formerly Captain [redacted]
It was [redacted] temporarily. in [redacted]
(Brewer's) Battalion [redacted]
[redacted] 15. 1862.

known as the 2d (Mississippi) Cavalry, from April 1 to 1862, and as Claiborne's Confederate Cavalry (also known as Claiborne's Cavalry) from April 1 to 1862.

The 1st Regiment (Cavalry) was formed
12th, and 16th Regiment (Cavalry) was formed
Confederate of four companies to the six
Kentucky

by the addition of (Kim's) Battalion
of which the 1st (a field organization) was

mark: _____

W. M. C. 100

1957

(002)

OCT. 23.

51783109

1914.

print cancelled

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John D. Smith
Capt, { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.
Enter Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21* 1861.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *St. Burritt*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *without a horse from*
1 Dec 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Ashworth
Pos (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby* 1864
Dated Feby 29 1864

Initiated: *Oct 21* 1861

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *Th Burnett*

By whom *12 mo*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Norton*

By whom *June 30* 1863

To what time

Frequent or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Patten

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John L. Ashworth

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 June 1864 1864
Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Mch
1 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter

68
Auburn J. P.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 1353	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. Furber

1st, (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

dated *April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5, 1861*

Where *Ballouay Lee Ky*

By whom *H. G. Kling*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. M. M. Elrath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained for nurse
at Shreve Creek
C. C. Cond. Officer, Apr 24, 62*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regt.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

H. G. Kling

2852

Correct

69
Gvery William
Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412291	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. | 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. Mery

But, (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala.

By whom Thos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

70
Radgett, W. L.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781189	19
2	0801	20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt White's Hatty House Ark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

21 Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Private to 1st Reg't, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. B by
order of Col for 1st Reg't
in White's Battery

*This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Burton's and Jay's Regiment" (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

W. L. Badgett

Pl

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1862.

Dated May 26, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Bush Creek*

By whom *Capt J. A. Bell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick leave*

near Union Iron

no record

This company was consolidated with First Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

56711

(412)

Capt.

Badgett, W. P.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781110	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

M. P. Badgett

2nd, } (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1862

date May 2, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom John P. Bell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom T. F. McBrath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. B. Wright

(1862)

2402

Copies

72
Camp Francis 777
2 Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782806	18
2	2937	19
3	3193	20
4	3433	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

F. M. Baine

Pvt., { 2d Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21

1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burneth

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Thos Peters

To what time

March

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Spring Creek 29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. M. Bain

Plt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to April 30, 1863*

later April 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*2*

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Barnett*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gibbs*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 25, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B Francis M. Cain

Pl { (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

date Nov 20 1863

Related: Oct 21, 1861.

When Jackson Tenn

Where St. Louis Mo

By whom J. H. Burnett

Period

Last paid: Maj. Gibson

By whom April 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 18 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. He served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Potts

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. M. Bain

Per

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1864

ended June 30 1864

Initiated:

When

Oct 21

1864

Where

St. Louis, Tenn

By whom

C. St. Bernard

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Gibson

To what time

March 30, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached from dismount
July 6, 64 at Cavalry
Camp, Sevier Co.

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Kay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Gibson

(643)

2007

Copyright

73
Rain, Gilbert S.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782837	18
2	292	19
3	318	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. S. Baine

Pvt

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21

, 1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Thos Peters

To what time

Mich

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Spring Creek

29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Minn-
esota and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 10th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. S. Bain

2 Co. 1, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863.
Dated April 25 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21 1861.

When: Oct 21 1861.

Where: Jackson

By whom: Capt Barnett

Period: 12 mo

Last paid: Capt. G. S. Bain

By whom: Capt. G. S. Bain

To what time: Sep 31 1862.

Present or absent: present

Remarks: with wagon train

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callesne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. S. Carter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B 1

Gilbert S. Bain

240th (2d) Co. G. 1st Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter
Corporal

74
Baird F M

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird Francis M.

75
Baine G S

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bain Gilbert S

76
Baker S.D.

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781582	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. D. Baker
Bat - { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Appl*, 1862

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged on
acct of sickness. No
records.*

*This company was consolidated with (34th) Company C
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 24th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of
Mansfield Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Dorman
(642) Capt.

Baker, John

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782731	18
2	2496	19
3	1928	20
4	2706	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Cav

C. S. A.

Page 1 } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 11*

1862.

Muster-in to date *July 11*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*

1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. H. [illegible]*

Period *July 11 to Aug 1*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated, with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 21, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(C.S.)

2734

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

B

John Baker

Rt

(21) Co. F, Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 5 Apr.

1862.

until Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 2

1862

Where

Michigan

By whom

Left Hancock

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from authorities

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

J. Spring, Co. 29 Apr 1862

Left Hancock Co. Consolidated
Co. F. 30 51. Apr. 28 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. H. Smith

Copies

1043

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John S. ...
Prt. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct. 29, 1862* to *Sept. 30, 1863.*

date May 14, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Capt. Horduff

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left with Wagon
Train. Was 50 & 60 days.*

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company B and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Cav.

C. S.

B
John Baker

Age 51 years
Appears on Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Conf. Regt Tenn. Vols.

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Terminal Hill Ga

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Sept 1, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn
By whom Left Gray, 1862

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.
Remarks: See Remarks 257863

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F. and (1) of this regiment by Rev. R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Loy's Regiment and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. J. Purcell

Copied

78
Baker Miles

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781535	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L

Mitchell
4 Corp., { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mitchell*, 1862.
dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camp Beauregard*, 1862.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Spring
Creek. 29 April 62.*

"This company was reconstituted with (1st) Company C
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this reg-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

R. P. Dumas

2140

Copied

79
Parker, William

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781435	18
2	45780234	19
3	45812607	20
4	45894164	21
5	45853452	22
6	45700388	23
7	3265	24
8	45717375	25
9	47237900	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Murray) Jones Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William B. B. B.

Det. (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 23 to April 30, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted: Oct 1, 1862.

When Lexington

Where By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid: Sharp

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Marshall's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served with the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 26th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

H. Mangles

(642)

2408

(Confederate.)

B

1 Co. C. S. A.

William Baker

Pri. Co. C, Regt Conf. C.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Barton Co. Tenn.

When captured

April 19, 1864

Discharged:

C. Morton

Terms

May 12, 1864

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 8

J. B. Dind

(Confederate.)

13 J. C. W. & S.

William Baker
Pot. Co. Capt. 1st Reg. Cal.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Apr. 25, 1864.*

Where captured *Warrenton Co. Tenn.*

Date when captured *Apr. 17, 1864.*

Date when discharged *May 12, 1864.*

Where sent *Camp Morton Ind.*

Remarks, charges, &c:

Bucksville Ind.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 61

E. P. R. Miller

(Confederate.)

3 1000 G.S.
William B. B. B.
Capt. Geo. W. B. B.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Morton, Ind., May 12, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 12, 1864.

Where captured Overton Co., Tenn.

When captured Apr. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

410; about

(none)

W. B. B.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6. S. A.

William Baker
P. M. Co. 6. S. A. Conf. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from Military Prison,
Louisville, Ky., during five days ending April
25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, April 26, 1864.

Where captured Overton Co. Ky.
When captured Apr. 19, 1864.
Where from Burkesville, Ky.
Where sent On hand.
Remarks:

Number of roll:

133

(1864)

A. J. Harris

Captain

Confederate.

B

71 me 1864
For 1864

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

1864

1-64.

Where captured

1864

June

When captured

1864

1-64.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *228*

1864

Copyright

Confederate;

13

2-21-232

William Barker

Co. C 1 Regt Inf 200

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received May 22, 1864.

Where captured Overton Co Tenn.

When captured April 12, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c. Released on oath

May 18, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 357

J. H. Heaver

(1865)

Confederate.)

B

Co. C. 112.

Wm. H. Baker
Capt. 112th Regt. Cavalry

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to
Point Lookout, Md., via the Baltimore & Ohio
Railroad, for exchange, in pursuance of instruc-
tions received by telegraph from the Commissary
General of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C.,
March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 15,
1865.

Where captured

Chertais June

When captured

April 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Wm. H. Baker

Name appears in roll of

Roll of 112th Regt. Cavalry, Ind. shows the following indentments
which also apply to the men whose names are borne on this roll:
-Roll of March 24, 1865, at Boulware's and Cox's Wharf, James
River, Va. from John E. Mulford, Brig. & Brig. Gen. and U. S.
Agent of Exchange. One thousand & eleven (1011) paroled pris-
oners of War on the within rolls.
W. H. HATTON, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

111; sheet

Wm. H. Baker

Copy

(Confederate)

63 / 100 CS

William H. ...
...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., May 18, 1865.*

Place of residence *Lawrence, Ky.*
Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*
Eyes *Hazel*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*
Remarks: *Captured in Benton Co.,*
 Tenn. 19 April 1864

*Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Camp Morton, as per G. O. No. 5, May 2, 65. May 18th, 1865.

Number of roll:

43

(96)

Original

Office Council of Prisoners
Washington D.C.
March 25/65

Baker, Wm.

Hoffmann, Wm.
Capt 1st Regt and
Council of Prisoners

Order the release
of Wm Baker Council
Prisoner of War assigned
at Camp Morton Ind.

Recd H 25 Wm Baker 25/65

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C. March 23rd, 1863.

Brig Genl A. A. Stevens
Camp Morton
Indianapolis Ind.
General

In pursuance of
instructions received from the President through the War Dep.
I request the necessary orders may be given for the release of the
following named Prisoners of War now confined at Camp Morton.
Ind. viz: William Baker Private 1st Corp. Heavy

on his taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclama-
tion of December 8, 1863.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

H. W. H. H. H.

Brig. Genl, U. S. A.,
Commissary General of Prisoners.

W. H. H.
Assistant Adjutant General.

80

Baker William K

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Clatsburg's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker William

81

Balenger E

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balenger Edward

82
Ballen John

2 Co. 1st, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballen John

83

Baker John

2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker John

84
Ballerin Edward
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781671	18
2	1935	19
3	1801	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

(1st) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1862

1861

186

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
Jan. 24, 1863, and formed (2d) Company K of this regi-
ment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen is old organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Morris

2467

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

93

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. L. Langer

Det, (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 20 - 1861 to Apr 30, 1862.
Waterbury May 14, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Hopkirk*

By whom *Capt. C. L. Langer*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Rockhill,*
since Feb. 63

Det. illegible

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated

Jan 11 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Nov 11, 1861

Chas. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks

Recd 29 July 1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 20th Regiments and as Fairburn's and Lay's Regiments Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinke's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Chas. H. Conner

Capt.

Ballen, A

2 Co. F; 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Belien, Aaron

✓ 86
Baller G M

2Co. †, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782631	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. M. Ballen

R

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

Feb 11, 1864

Joined for City and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Danville Va

By whom Capt. W. C. Whitthorne

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Service June 1862

*This company was also known as (3d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 29, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (3d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kidd's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

O. F. Smith

87
Ballou J. A.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Re-
giment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballou J. A.

88
Ballou John

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	4164	18
2		4262	19
3		4330	20
4		4411	21
5		4541	22
6	4656	0213	23
7	4653	7629	24
8	4584	9481	25
9	4577	6292	26
10	4580	8544	27
11	4589	0177	28
12	4503	4479	29
13	4505	8193	30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

For Ballou
P. H., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 23, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2900

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 10 to Oct. 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present, or absent

Remarks:

The company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Kentucky Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 2nd, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays
Regiment) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
1st Kentucky Cavalry (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

John B. Baker
Baker, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.
dated *Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. I. Tynes*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Oct 30/63.

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (known as the 1st Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in 1862) organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2900

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John B. B. B.
(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 20, 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also, known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. B.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Baker
Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

2003

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1 Co. v. C.S.A.

John Bell
Priv. Co. K, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
Thomas, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky, Dec. 11,
1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Ringgold
Nov. 30, 1863

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 154 sheet 1

J. M. Dowd

(Confederate.)

19

John H. ...
Ant. Co. H. 1st Regt. (Ar.)

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Dec. 11, 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 4.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Confederate.)

B 1 bar C.S.A

Jas. Beller

Pr. C. K. 1 Regt. Cof. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured Ringold Ga.

When captured Nov. 30, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

24; sheet

(page)

A. J. S. Dunsen

Captain

B

(Confederate)

W. H. Barks

W. H. Barks
1st Co. 2nd Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Wingfield

When captured

Feb 15, 1862.

Discharged:

Terms

100 days

When

March 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

W. H. Barks
Agent

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav. Cos. A.

John Bailey
1st Lieut., 1 Regt. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured

Ringgold

When captured

Nov. 30, 1863.

When discharged

Dec. 12, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

50

F. L. Fowler

- Appr.

Confederate

13.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky, to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 12, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 12, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Kingold
Nov. 30, 1863.

Number of roll

371; sheet

(630)

1 C. J. Harris
Capt.

Confederate.

P. Car. b. d.

John P. ...
Regt Confed. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan 1, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

114, 1863

Number of rolls

47

(479)

Appd.

Confederate

(B)

b. S.

John Brown
Priv. 1st Regt. Confed

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured

Ringgold, Va.

When captured

Nov. 30, 1863.

When joined station

Dec. 14, 1863.

Died

Feb. 29, 1864.

Cause of death

Laurel

Number and locality of the grave:

Number

590

Locality

South of Prison Barracks.

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page

F. D. Wright

1867

89
Bellew, Richard

2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782632	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard Ballou

Rt } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga*
Feb 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Sumville, Tenn*

By whom *Asst. Provost*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Sumville June 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 31, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Sumville

Copied.

90

Barham
 Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782935
2	3117
3	3254
4	3359
5	3430
6	46868963
7	47244227
8	46329695
9	46366845
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Co A 27 Tenn. Inf
 1 Conf Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Barham

Pvt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

to Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Jan 1, 1863

When: Hardin Co

Where: Capt. Irwin

By whom: Unexpired term

Period:

Last paid: Maj. Gibben

By whom: April 30, 1863

To what time:

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Since 10 Sept. 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Porter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1st Cav.

| C. S. A.

Q } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 28 1863, 186³.

Enlisted: Feb 1, 186³.

Where Hardens Co.

By whom Capt. Dwyer

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, 22d, 10th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. O. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Barham

Out { (2d) Co G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Feb 1 1863

Where Hardin Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Spruiell

Period Nov & Dec 1863

Last paid: Mar Gibbons

By whom April 30 1863

To what time April 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by enemy in

McKays Co. Tenn while

Absent on duty

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Ingham's and Lee's) Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kier's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Gibbons

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Barham

Put

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby 1864
Dated Feby 29 1864

Issued: Feby 1 1863

Where Holden Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Dwyer

Period 1 month

Last paid: Maj. Gibson

By whom

To what time April 30 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by enemy in

McFairy Co. Tenn. while

Absent on detail

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, now Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

is missing from detail July 20/1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization, known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(102)

Wm. R. R. R.

Copyright

(Confederate)

13

Cav

C.S.A.

John Barkham

Regt. in Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

Fair

hair

Fair

height

5 ft 8 in.

Released May 10. 65

By order War Dept.

Number of roll

178; sheet

10 2000

(965)

Approved

Confederate.

B

1

(10)

John Williams
Det. 24. 1 Reg. Conf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from V. C. Norton

Date

March 11 1864

Alterations

Relieved May 10, '64

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 16

Wm. F. Davis

Approved

(Confederate.)

John H. Morris
Provost Marshal

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war captured within the District
of Corinth, Miss., for the two weeks ending
July 31, 1863, and how disposed of.

Report dated Office Dist. Provost Marshal, Corinth,
Miss., Aug 3, 1863.

Captured:

When

July 28, 1863.

Where

Tippah Co. Miss.

By whom

Capt. Reynolds

Disposition

Forwarded to St. Louis

Remarks:

for exchange

Number of roll:

82

(1863)

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

BI
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapo-
lis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated *not listed* 1864

Where captured *Ind. can. 1st Div.* 1863

When captured *July 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet

(1863)

Butler

Copied

(Confederate)

B 3 Cav. U.S.A.

Jno P Barrham X
Prov Co 4th Regt. Conf. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Henderson Co.

Em. July 28 1863.

When received March 22 1864.

Died 186

Discharged 186

Exchanged 186

Transferred 186

Remarks:

X Name corrected in final one
Register to Barrham

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 15

J. Maynard

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage. Issued. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *See Barbours*...

Issued. *15th Aug*....., 1864.

Capt. W. J. Hourse
& I will issue
The forage in the
requisition

J. S. Harris
1st Lieut Comdg
Bundy

Wm. O. Rice
Adj't

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Five (5) Private Horses in the service of The Provisional
Army of the, Confederate States of America, at Greenville, Ala. for one days,
commencing the 14th of Aug., and ending the 15th of Aug., 1863.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above claimed.

Received at New Orleans on the 16th day of Sept, 1863.
by Capt J. H. Moore Quartermaster Provisionary of the Confederate States of America.
Major (S) Thos. B. Ransom 10th

[CORRECTED DUPLICATE]

of the type above charged.

Geo. B. Buchanan & Co. 1000 Rye
Travelling under orders
1863

Confederate States of America, March 7 (1864)
Travelling under orders

71
Barham, Newton
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782915	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Mason Barham

Pvt, (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Henderson S. T.

By whom Capt Robertson

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Thos Peters

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Bethel Station
4 April 1862

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Star's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm C. Potter

92.
Earnham Samuel C.
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry;
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782805	18
2	2936	19
3	44157364	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Cav,

C. S. A.

A. C. Barham

Pvt

Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 18, 1862

Where Henderson Station

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Appears in Company of Thomas Peters
present as must 61 Barham

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Dotter

(1862)

2071

Copied

B. I

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel C. Barton

Pvt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862 to April 30, 1863.
Dated April 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent

Absent Sick

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(1863)

2887

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

James Buchanan

Pos, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Warren Co. Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

168

(1875)

O. B. ...

Copied

93
Parnes, R. S.
2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784163	18
2	4261	19
3	4329	20
4	4377	21
5	4338	22
6	4426	23
7	4462	24
8	4498	25
9	44289795	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

R. L. Barnes

1st., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Jones

Period Three years or during the war

Last paid:

By whom Has never been paid

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Present

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

R L Barnes

Pvt

(3d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Hampden Co. Texas

By whom

J. I. Tynes

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

Capt. Norton

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Regiment
at Blacksmith

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. I. Tynes

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B 1

R. L. Barnes

Pl., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained as Regimental
ad. Blacksmith

This company was formerly Captain Tynor's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Division Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Present

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Blacksmith (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Texas

By whom J. S. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental

Blacksmith

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. Rescald

Captain

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Capt. J. S. Tynes, Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present. Regimental
Blacksmith

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

J. Rescub
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

R

L

Barnes

Plt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 24, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

Lt. Clark

By whom

Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached as Regiment
at Blacksmith

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen is now organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Scarbi

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R L Barnes

2d Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1864
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1864

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or during the war

Last paid:

Lt. Clark

By whom

Oct 31, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Present

(642)

2200

Copy 10

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. L. Barnes

Pvt.

(2d) Co. K, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
dated Dec 24, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 22, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Jones

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Note.—This company is detached from the Regt as a company of Sappers and Miners connected with the Engineer Dept. of this Corps by order of Maj. Gen. Wheeler, Comdg. Cav. Corps.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tynes

Confederate.

A

Bar.

E.S.2.

Druck. Reg. ¹² ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸ ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶

Appears on 2

Muster Roll

Mustor Roll
of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Ballistics:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

١٨٦٢. ٢٢. ١٠

Hamilton Co Tenn.

5342

2 years in the time

delivered at 2:42 PM

94

Barthol James M.
 2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782808	18
2	2938	19
3	3113	20
4	3250	21
5	3353	22
6	3428	23
7	47063127	24
8	45331523	25
9	45350696	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. 1
Wm. Burnett
Oct 21 (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enter April 30, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wm. Burnett
12 mos
Thos Peters
Michl 1862
Adopted
Sack at Spring Creek
29 April 62

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Burnett

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jas M Barnhill

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21

1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Barnett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Gibson

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captain Benjamin Hardin

lost in Jan 1863

renewed appears in Column 10

Current

Roll

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Cunningham
(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*
Period Nov 20 1863

Initiated: *Oct 21*, 186 *1*.

When *Jackson*

Where *Jackson*

By whom *J. L. Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Capt Norton*

By whom *June 30, 1863*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

leave since 8 Oct 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Campbell

Det. } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863
Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 21 1861

Where Jackson

By whom J. H. Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Feb 8 to Dec 1863 at which
time he was honorably discharged
Christy

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James M. Garnhill

Priv., (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 21 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom H. Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Commissary Dept

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Wm R. Potter

(342)

2367

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Garnhill

Over (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Mustering* 1864
Notice June 30 1864

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1861.

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *Ida Burnett*

By whom *172nd*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Norton*

By whom *June 30* 1865.

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Abstract not taken from*

from Exp. Sect. Dec 1/6 2d

Vol. 100 only referred to

Acting

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

James M. Barnhill

1st Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 yr. 186

Date of issue 3/19/64 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 362

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.M. Barnhill

Co. G. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr 1864

Date of issue Mar 13 1864

Signature Jas. M. Barnhill

Remarks:

Roll No. 349

Class

Cop.

(Confederate.)

B | *Butler* *Trist.*

Lt. J. B. Ainsworth
Ort. Co. 4th Iowa P. Art.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from March 1 to 31,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured *Eastern Texas*

When captured *Feb 11*, 1863

Received *March 7*, 1863

Discharged *March 7*, 1863

Remarks *Transferred to Alton*

Number of roll:

106; sheet *1* *L. C. Ainsworth*

(100%)

Copyd.

Confederate.

72

James M. Smith
Confederate

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Feb 22*, 1863.

Where captured *Indian Territory*

When captured *Feb 22*, 1863.

When exchanged *City of New York*
April 1, 1863.

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

James M. Smith
Confederate

(Confederate.)

U.S.A.

James B. Penhill
Direct *Conf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Ill., paroled and
sent to City Point, Va. for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862 +

Where captured *Harper's Ferry*

When captured *Sept 15, 1863*

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: Received City Point Va. April 1st 1863
from Capt. L. E. Hearn, 7th Ohio Vols. First Hundred & 81st
5th (Ill.) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON,
Capt. Comdg. Post.

As it appears on the roll

Number of roll

63

(1863)

J. H. Thompson
Capt.

Sarnhill & 78

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781532	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Parrell
1st Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated *May 1*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Nov 24*, 1861.

When *Nov 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *2. M. W. Talbot*

By whom *March 1*, 1862.

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J H Barnhill

Corp

...., Co. D, Col. John F.
Lay's C. S. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col.
John F. Lay's C. S. Cavalry, in the
attack near Blackland, Ala., June 7,
1862.

Report dated near Birmingham
June 11, 1862.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 52, page 32.
Casualties, Ala. 2.

Simpson

Copyist.

96
Larnhill T. P.
2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782809	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1st Cav. | C. S. A.

J. P. Barnhill

Priv., (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Barnett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time Mich, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Thos Peters

(642)

2871

Copied.

96-A

Barnhill, William

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

44157563	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. Barnhill

Asst, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Warrenton, Ore*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Chronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

168

(1865)

Wm. Barnhill

Copied.

97
Basham, James
2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784242	18
2	4540	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Asham
Pvt., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on?

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 12, 1862.

Where

Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Shelbyville Feb 14, 1863.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(64)

J. S. Tyner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Buchanan
Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Cameron's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

James Buchanan

Captain

98
Bassham James

Co. 11, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Ken-
tucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Basham James

99
Bate 94 C.

Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

7+5 (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieut & Adj Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780612	18
2	0622	19
3	0631	20
4	0642	21
5	0653	22
6	0665	23
7	49688650	24
8	46531562	25
9	46602970	26
10	45798094	27
11	45760361	28
12	45877379	29
13	46252542	30
14	45067001	31
15	48701616	32
16	44157503	33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. 11. 2 (Roberts)
Jimm. Duf

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. Bale

1st Lieut.
Capt., Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* to *April 1st*, 1862
to April 30 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 2*, 1862

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Not to be*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut. H. C. Bale*
Carroll's Reg't. April 2nd. Joined
Reg't April 14.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. R.

(642)

243

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. C. Bates,

Maj., 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Regimental
Staff, Wharton's Cavalry Brigade,
with report of circumstances
attending their appointment.
Roster dated Jan. 29, 1863.

Date of appointment
Sept. 25, 1862.

Remarks: Elected under reorganiza-
tion Regt., but no appointment
received from Richmond.
Absent sick.

Box 46
No. 25

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. Bate

Major... 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *14 Oct., 1862.*

Station *In the Field.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

C. M. New

(643r)

2220

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. Hale

Major, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

1st July 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *2d Sept, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a dead organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. C. Hale

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. Ball

Major 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry:

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 10 to Oct 11, 1861.
Not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 24 Sept., 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Prisoner of war
Captured at Shiloh's Tavern
27th June 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. M. Rouse

(643c)

2530

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. Bate

Major, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Graysville, 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864

Date of Commission, or Sept 26, 1862
Regimental Appointment,

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded June 1864 by accidental discharge of a pistol in his own hands and sent to Hospital

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Howe

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

C.S.A.

H. C. Bate
Major. 1. Regt. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*
transfer or promotion }

Feb. 14. , 1865

Remarks *P.O. 37.*
Should be 1. Conf. Cav.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *432*

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

B

16. Par. C.S.A.

H. L. Bate

May. 16 Regt. Confederate Par

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks Dropped S.O. 37/65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

242

W. H. Halling

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

B

12 Cav.

H. B. Bate

Major 12-Regt. Cav. Confed. A.S.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

dropped.

Feb. 14. 1865

S.A. 37.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 493

T. Bate

Bates, J. C. (H.C.)

Maj.

1st Conf. Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number

37/21

31

Feb. 14 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. M. W. H. M.
Major, Co. 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.
Residence *W. H. M. W. H. M.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of 1 Confed Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

166

(6054)

W. H. M. W. H. M.

Official

(Confederate.)

3

1

H. I. Bell

Regt. 1st Inf. Div. 1st Ar.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured *Shelbyville*

When captured *June 27*, 1863

Remarks: *Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 163.*

Confederate.

B

War (CtA)

H. C. Davis
Major 1st Reg. Conf. Bn.

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured.

June 27, 1862

Where captured

Shelbyville, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Mechville

Louisville Ky July 3rd 1863

Remarks

To be forwarded to
Camp Chase &
Prisoners of war.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 177
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Chas. Green

(Confederate.)

D. 1 Co. C.S.A.

W. L. Ralston
Thompson 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
July 3, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1863.

Where captured *Shelbyville.*

When captured *June 27, 186*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

705; sheet 1

W. L. Ralston

(1863)

(Confederate.)

B

1 Co.

68

W. C. Bate

Major, 1 Regt Confed Va

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 3

1863.

Where captured

Shelbyville, Tenn

When captured

June 27

1863.

When discharged

July 6

1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Simmons Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 27

W. C. Bate

Confederate.

Major Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Shelbyville Tenn*

Where taken *St. Louis*
When *June 27, 1863.*

When
Remarks: Sent to Johnsons
Island July 6-1868

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 291.

Alberaby

(Confederate.)

B.

100
100
100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.; to
Johnson's Island.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 6, 1863.

When captured *Shelbyville Tenn.*

When captured *Dec. 22, 1862*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

000

(100)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

13

1 Co.

C.S.A.

H. C. Rait

Major

1 Regt Confd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Shelbyville Tenn*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Joined *Cincinnati July 7, 1863.*

Remarks: *Transferred to
Baltimore Feb 9, 1864*

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 15

J. M. Weaver

Agent

(Confederate.)

B. L. C. L. S. A.

H. C. Bat.

May 1 Reg. Camp's Car.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, with exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 18, 1864.

Roll dated Point Lookout, Md., March 18, 1864.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Va. March 29th, 1864. Received on within rolls of
Major John E. Mafford, Asst. Agent of Exchange. Nine Hundred
and Twenty Five (225) paroled Confederate prisoners of war -
W. H. Mafford, Capt. & A. A. G. (Taken from roll No. 24, Point
Lookout, Md.)

Number of roll:

83

Albany

Copyist

Confederate.

May, Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival June 1st, 1864.

Where captured Fort Fisher, S. C.

When captured June 1st, 1864.

Remarks: 3rd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 88.

Bate, H. L.

Maj. Co.

1 Reg't Confed Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclusura.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No 204

I, the undersigned, Governor of West Virginia, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. B. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. L. B. S. Condy, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **SOLEM OATH** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I further exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Sainsville, Ala.

11th Day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[Signature]

[Signature]
Major 1st Confederate Cavalry
Brig. Gen. C. S. A.

[Signature]
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. Gen. in

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Prov. M. Co.
Cour for U. S.

Recd. to C. S. A. 11th May 1865


Receipt for Stores Sold to

for 11 1/2 Bbls

of Flour, 1881

Wm. B. & Co., Printers, Mason, Ga.

Pat. 7d. C.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, October 15th
1864 of Richard Lambert, U. S. Ordnance

One Saddle Tree (Texas, covered)	3.00
One pre. Shims	25.00
One Aminal	71.00

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, U. S. Ordnance
[Redacted]

L. C. Bates

Maj 1st Conf^d Cavalry

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER NO. 177

Paid the 27 day of Aug 1864

H. C. Bates Maj

of Co. () 12 Reg't 1st Arty

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay 324

Forage

Amount 324

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To My Henry Bate Co. () 12th Reg't. Confederate Cav. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE PAYABLE MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186	1864							
For myself.	1 st June	31 st Aug	2		102		324		
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							\$ 324		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from Capt W. H. Bate Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 21 day of

May 1864. J. M. Crocker Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. this 27 day of

August 1864, the sum of Three hundred & 24 Cents from 100 Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

To..... years of service,

Forage..... horses,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. C. Bate
May 12th Conf'd Cav
Army Gen

Amount.....
Rec'd as cash for the H. Bate

100
Baugh John T.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baugh John T.

101
Bangh H B

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bangh H B

102

Beardles, C. H.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	51782727	18
2	2498	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Reckles

Det., { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 20 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Enrollment

Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Williamson

By whom J. Woodruff

Period until mustered

Remarks:

and mustered

Company
This company subsequently became 1st Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. 20 No. 11 dated April 20, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and so on, was formed April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the 1st company
of which the 1st King's Horse Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles, is a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Carter

Copied.

1 Cont.

C.S.A.

C. H. Beall

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for 2

for

made 5 Apr

1862.

Enlisted:

det'd Apr 30 1962

When

Jan 29

Where

21/10/1944

1862

By whom

best manuscript

Period

Last paid:

By whom

P. g. aureofrons Culicidae

To what time

• 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
2 sheets
2 sections

Capt. J. A. Jackson
Co. F. 1st Reg. S. I. C. Co. 1862.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Conference Co. 6th, 12th, and 16th Regts.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. J. J.

Copyright

103
Beasley Asperll
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781672	18
2	2018	19
3	2072	20
4	2106	21
5	2234	22
6	1802	23
7	2298	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Pat. } (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1862.
dated: Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 25, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2007

Y. H. Harris
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jasper Beasley

Det { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 30 1862 to Apr 22, 1863.

Dated May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When 11 Dec, 1861.

Where Ripley

By whom Capt. Cannon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Am. Hist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

93

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alfred B. Bunting

But., { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 26 to Oct 21, 1863.*
Since Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861.*

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt. Lawrence

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gordon*

To what time

June 26, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Traveller in Regt.

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Howe

(CONFEDERATE,)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E. 1 Regt. Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Sept 5, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Regt. Ky. Cavalry, Co. E, 26th March 26, 1863

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 11th, 12th, and 13th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Infantry (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

For 12d Co. F. 1 Reg't. Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

dated Feb 22, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1862.

Where *Upper Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clair*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Regimental teamster*
since 25 Dec 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *At Lexington, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present for duty*

This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Sherman's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Rich (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James J. Smith*, 1864.

Not stated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1864.

Where *Piply Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *On extra duty with
Div. 2 M.*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callaway's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Bensley

Pvt. Co E, 1st Confed Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

4/16/64

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

297

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Bessley

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1241

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Beasley

Exta. Co. G, 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1242

Roll No.

LEE

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓
Deasley

Regt Co E 1 Conf Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov 1-30

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2270

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Beasley

Pvt. Co. E 1 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

July 1-31, 1864
1864

Remarks:

2271

Roll No.

Morrell

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Bessley

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Conf. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing:

For 4th Br., 1864

Date of issue Dec. 12, 1864

Signature

Remarks: Detailed in Kelly's
Co. NY.

1243

Roll No.

LEEN

Copist.

104
Brasley W. Jasper
200. E. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
14 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Formed in April, 1863, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Re-
giment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brasley W. Jasper W.

104
Beasley H Jasper

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

9 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beasley Jasper H

105

Season 92

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781432	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also H. Munnick's 1st Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John B. B. B.

John B. B. B. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom John B. B. B.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom John B. B. B.

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In Camp

49 years Abiding

for Rich

Transferred to 1st Reg't

Column of 1st Reg't

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John B. B. B.

(112)

Copyist.

106
Beckham P. C.

2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782796	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. R. R. 2d Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Date April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Capt Bennett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Pettis

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent A. B. R. R.

Remarks: Richd Stringer
Spec 29 April 62

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Kentucky Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter

Redden

for
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21781354	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein D.....

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. F. Bedwell

1st, (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862

Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 21*, 1861.

Where *Calloway County*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M. McClellan*

To what time? *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas

108.

Beedle, D.

2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782634	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

D. Beale

Rt.

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

March 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

1862

Where

Stations Tenn

By whom

John H. H. H. H.

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Serial May 1862 at

Reckon on Tenn

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies 7 and 6 of this regiment by Act, R. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. Beale

(1862)

Copied.

105
William Iron
2 Co. ³, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782729	18
2	2495	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Aron Belieu

Pot

{ Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Danville June

Feb 1

1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Jan 15

1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

S. Woodruff

Period

During war

Remarks:

This company subsequently became 1st. Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. 9, 3d Va. 21, dated April 29, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. G. B. G.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. I. Cav. U.S.A.

A. Baller

Rt. (2d) Co. 1st Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
until Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb. 2*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Left to oversuff Co
consolidate. Co F. M. 51. Apr
25. 1862.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company F and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. F. Duval

(1862)

Copyright.

110
William S. A.
 2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782725	18
2	2474	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein V

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
T Cav.

C. S.

Age 24 years.
Appears on Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Company **Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.
Roll dated July 1st

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 1st, 1862.

Where July 1st
By whom W. Woodruff, 1862.

Period July 1st
Remarks During war

1st Company of the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry It was consolidated with the 1st Company of the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry on April 28, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of some companies to the six companies of which the 1st "Kentucky" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, in that organization, was composed.

Book mark:
W. Woodruff
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. A. Ballen

Pt

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862
after Apr. 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 2, 1862

Where Milan

By whom Left Hordruff

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from volunteers

To what time 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left Hordruff's Co.

concentrated to F. Co. 51.

Apr. 28, 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

(112)

Copyright

Bill Joseph
2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51181428	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's) Team Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Bell

(2d) Co C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 30, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Mounted) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callaway's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

H. J. Langie
Corr.

112
Ballew John

2 Co. 1st, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballew John

113

Bellow, John

2 Co. 1st, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballew, John

114
Ballou John

2 Co. 1st, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballou John

115

Benton, John H.
2 Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	2942	18
2		3257	19
3		3362	20
4		3433	21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Per J. A. Benton

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to April 30, 1863.*

Enlisted: *March 28, 1863.*

When *March*, 1863.

Where *Jacksonville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *fourteen days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Benton

Pvt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Cotton

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Benton

Det

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January & February 1864
dated July 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1st 1863

Where

Whitfield Co Ga

By whom

Capt J. W. Wynn

Period

current term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured by Union
in Hardin Co Tenn Jan
1 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(1862)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

John H. Beaton

Cor, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Balloted: Dec 1, 1863

When Whitfield Co Ga

Where Capt. Beaton

By whom Wm. J. Beaton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt. Beaton resigned
going to West. Beaton's Co.
in Alabama Camp. Beaton's

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Beaton

Capt.

Benton, J. H.

Pri. - Co. G.

1 or 2 Couped. Car.

See personal papers of

F. G. Furgerson

Pri., Co. B., 1st Reg't Couped. Car.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the slip.

(20)

716
Burge Isaac

2 Co. ³, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782497

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cnv.

C.S.A.

Isaac Berge

R

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 Apr., 1862

Enlisted: Feb. 22, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Membership
Capt. Gray
Not

Pg due from volunteers

Present

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F and G of this regiment by Reg. A. O. No. 81, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

7 117
Berkshire U. S. A.

Co. X, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784077	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W H Baskin

Sergeant, (1st) Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Lander'sville, Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Paterson

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present, or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Baskin's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Hodges') Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. Baskin

Captain

113
Perry, A.
Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51781355*
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

11
 BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

T. Perry

1st (2d) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
dated Apr 30/1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Galloway Ky*

By whom *T. G. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. McElreath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

H. H. Douglas
Copyist.

119
Berry James

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

(*Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.*)

Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782800
2	2930
3	3191
4	3258
5	3363
6	3434
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B *James Berry*
Co. { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 186*1*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

This Company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Berry's) Battalion Minn-
esota and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Berry
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Perry

Pvt. { (2d) Co G-1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863*
dated *April 28 1863*

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 mo

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Galt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. 1

James Barry
Det (2d) Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*
October 20 1861

Enlisted: *Oct 31*, 1861.

When *James Barry*

Where *1st Kentucky*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *Maj Gibben*

By whom *April 20, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 20, 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, as Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Berry

Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21 1861*

Where *Jackson*

By whom *W. H. Burnett*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Reg'd from discharge

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Burnett

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. [unclear]
Qm } (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James B. [unclear]* 186 *4*
Qm *Feb 29 1864*

Entered: *Oct 21* 186 *1*

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *St Bernard*

By whom *12 Mo*

Period

Last paid: *Maj Hilton*

By whom *Apr 30, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Klar's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Hundred Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

I Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Gibson
James H. Gibson, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *H. L. Smith*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Gibson*

To what time *April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Returned from desert*
Dec 1/65

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

172
Berry, L. R.

Co. 19, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781538	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. K. Perry

Pvt. (or 1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1862.

Dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Camp Beauregard

By whom H. C. King

Period 1 year

Last paid: 2 M. McElrath

By whom March 1, 1862

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

No record

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6-16 organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

121
Pettis, A. C.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783518	18
2	3597	19
3	3688	20
4	3758	21
5	3817	22
6	3870	23
7	3970	24
8	3920	25
9	0608	26
10	44157509	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. A. Bottin
211 { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Muster-in to date *Mich 7*, 1862
Mich 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 7*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottin's Company, and Company A, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 4th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

A. L. Bettie

Lieut, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 9 to May 1, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862.

When: Memphis

Where: M. J. Hicks

By whom: 3 yrs.

Period:

Last paid:

By whom: 1862.

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2d
to 1st Lt. April 21, 1862
J. B. Jackson frs. to
Capt.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany; and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 18th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. C. Bettis

Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 9, 1863

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wm. Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Gen. 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

oak

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

B

A. L. Pittman

Capt. Co. I. 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863
not dated

Enlisted: Mch 9, 1862

Where: Memphis

By whom: M. J. Wicks

Period: 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom: 186

To what time:

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times, as Captain White's Company, Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Beech's Company, and Company I. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Lt. Col.) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a first organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oath

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. Bellist

Capt. Co. 1, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bellist's Com-
pany, and Company L, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

over

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

B
A. C. Pettit

Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*
dated *Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted: *March 9*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettit's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

A. R. C.
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. Bettis

Capt. } Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

March 9, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Carry

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. C. Bettis

Capt Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May, June*, 1864
not dated

Enlisted: *Mich 9*, 1862.

When

Where *Memphis T.*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oaklyce

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

131
J. C. Bell

Capt. { Co. D. 12 Reg. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Monthly Statement

of officers and men belonging to the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ashville

From

May 1, 1863.

To

June 30, 1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John H. ...
Residence *Memphis, Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of 1 Confed Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

166

(1864)

W. B. ...

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

B 12 Cav. C.S.A.

A. C. Betts
Capt. Co. I. 12. Regt. Cav. Confed.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

(222)

J. B. Bay
M

Copy to

Bettie. F. C.

C. .12 Tim Car

These names relating to
possession of a horse -
with the name and placed
with misc file.

B. H. H. H.

Bellis, A.C.

Capt. Co. I

1 Reg't

Confid. Car.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosed

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. H. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. G. B. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PIROLE-CHONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

G. B. S. Canby, Major General, U. S. A.

11th Day of May, 1865.

A. C. Butler

Capt. Genidy. C. S. 1st Lt. C.

Approved:

W. H. S. Canby

Brig. Genl. C. S. A.

Comdr.

A. C. Butler

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

A. C. Butler

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. W. H. S. Canby
Comdr. for U. S.

W. H. S. Canby, Major General, U. S. A.
11th Day of May, 1865.

VOUCHER

No. 26

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

A. C. Pettis Capt.

1st Confederate Cavalry 8.

From the 1 day of Nov. 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay.....8

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 280 00

The Confederate States of America.

३०

Cap: 18 13 11

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing statement is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that on the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been recommended for the number of years shown in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was in the sum of \$100.00 and to the

By the Court, day of October, 1911, at 20th Nov. 1911, 1st 2nd sum

I at the same time acknowledge that I have been

Yours H. C. Harca & Righty

Pay

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate)

A 61 Better cap. for S
Thin & Comfortable Cavalry

bettis - A. C.

Co. A. 12th C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2298 page

Dated - Jan. 14 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Paid the _____ day of 18_____

[Handwritten signature]

From the . . . day of . . . 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18____

Pay

Forage

Amount

еда

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. A. C. Betts*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY per MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>May 1st</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>\$40</i>		<i>\$80</i>		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses							<i>\$200</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my service, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. James V. Payton* on the *21* day of *July*, 1863.

and to the *same* day of *July*, 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. C. Betts* the sum of *Two Hundred & Eighty* dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$80* — (original Duplicate)
 Forage
 Amount

A. C. Betts Capt
Co I 1st Regt C

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 26

Paid the 21st day of May 1864

Capt. A. C. Butler

for 1st Corp's Quar.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1864

To the 31st day of Jan'y 1864

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage..... 00

Amount.....\$ 140.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt A C Butler Co 2^d 1st Corps Cav^y Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll.	Cts.	Doll.	Cts.
PAY—								
For myself.....	1864	1864	1 st Jan'y	31 st Jan'y			140 00	140
For..... years								
Forage for.....								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been a soldier without having received any part of the money charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of a part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the money was actually paid to me by the service and was accounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I was a staff appointment, a military and legal head clerk, and did not in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, to wit, an additional five years, and that I am a regular soldier of the Confederate States on my account; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. L. Bittens Agm

31 December 1863

I at the same time declare that I have received Maj W. H. Hogen Harris Agm

21 May 1864

the sum of

One Hundred and Forty

dollars being the amount of said account

PAY 140

FORAGE 00

Amount 140

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. C. Butler Capt
Co 2^d 1st Corps Cav^y Regt.

122

Bivans Milton B.

2Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivans M B.

123

Brewers Milton B

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewers M B

124

Blevins Richard

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Berghara

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blevins Richard W.

125

Bivens Andrew J.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[9 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivens Andrew J.

126
Bibb, S. G.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781684	18
2	2037	19
3	1803	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. H. Bell

Det. { (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 to April 2*, 1862.

det'd April 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Burnsboro Tenn*

By whom *Am. Sherman*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment, and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

D. J. Hill

{ (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct 9th 1862 to Apr 9th 1863
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Deceased*

"This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(642)

2735

J. H. Hottel
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated March 11, 1864

March 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

March 12, 1864
Humboldt Tenn
Wm C. Whitthorne

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Discharged April 15
August 1862

This company was also known as (10th) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

W. C. Whitthorne
Corporal

127
Billie
2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781423	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's, Tennessee Cavalry)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1. Cav. | C. S. A.

Gen. B. L. L.
1st, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 2*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *H. H. Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & sent*

home. Admitted for

Discharge

This company was formerly Company B 6th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 26th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 10, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Sherman's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1042)

H. H. Turner
Capt.

123.
Bivens Milton B

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivens M. B.

139
Byrd George W.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd G. W.

130
Byrd George W.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Glaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd George W.

131
Buzens Andrew
 2 Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782521	18
2	2431	19
3	3192	20
4	3249	21
5	3354	22
6	3424	23
7	47059464	24
8	8570	25
9	45331353	26
10	45351606	27
11	44157562	28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

A. G. Bivens

Oct

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

Oct 21

1861.

When

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt. Burnett

127 men

Period

Last paid:

Thos. P. P. P.

By whom

Rich

1862

To what time

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th, Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. P.

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B | Andrew J. Kinins

Pos { (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for from 1862 to April 30 1863
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle at

Fort Donaldson Feb 3/63

1 Captured by enemies

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

none other

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

U. S. A.

B1
A. J. Bivins

Det. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Lt. Barrett

Period

Last paid: May Gibson

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Aug 1 1863.

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Davis

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

Andrew J. Hivens

Oct (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

When Jackson Tenn

Where Ft Brannith

By whom 12 Mue

Period

Last paid: May Gibson

By whom Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks: Rejoined production
Dec 4 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. Is now temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d Cavalry Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry. from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

3rd

1862

Arrested at
St. Louis, Mo. 3rd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 13 to 30,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.

Where captured	St. Louis, Mo.	
When captured	Feb 4	1862
Received	Apr 13	1863
Discharged	Apr 30	1863
Remarks:	Attn	

See on roll

Number of roll:

1543 sheet

(0000)

L. E. Felt

Captain

Confederate.

Amos C. ...
...

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *Feb. 1st*

, 186

Where captured *St. Louis, Mo.*

When captured *Feb. 4*, 1863.

Received *Feb. 5*, 1863.

Discharged *Feb. 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of ...

153; about

(1000)

L. E. Felt

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 20*, 186 *3*.

When captured *in Anderson's army*

When captured *July 20*, 186 *3*.

When exchanged *Sept 10*

Sept 20, 186 *3*.

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

John H. ...

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill.,
April 28, 1865, until exchanged.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

Roll indexed. - Received, City Point, Va., May 4th, 1865, from
Capt. Garrett, 7th Ohio Vols., Three Hundred and fifteen (115)
paroled Confederate prisoners of war - J. H. Thompson, Capt.
Company, City Point.

Number of roll:

04; sheet

Coytes

(200)

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. W. W. W.

Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence: *Marlin Co. Tenn.*

Appears on 1

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. J. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

A. J. Eivens

Pvt. Morris Co. 1st Confed Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded severely in thigh

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

Andrew J. Stevens

Oct (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Retained from deduction
Dec 1 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potts

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. Brewer
Bot

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rejoined from dismount
Dec 1 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a sold organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
2d, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Robertson's Regiment (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

137
Briers John A
2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chambers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782802	18
2	2932	19
3	3110	20
4	3248	21
5	3350	22
6	3424	23
7	44157556	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John G. Claiborne

Regt. (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 20*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec. 21*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt. Barnett*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *thos. Patton*

By whom *incl 1*, 1862.

To what time *present*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Pott
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cay.

C. S. A.

John L. ...
Oct } (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to Dec 31 1863*
Date: Mar 25 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 2*, 1861.

When *Oct 2*

Where *Georgia*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *Nov 1 1862 to Dec 31 1863*

Last paid: *Capt. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty as*
Commissionary Company

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Hewitt's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pike 2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Jefferson, La.*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Period *12-2-1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Smith*

To what time *September 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Bivens

Pvt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.
data Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson

By whom Lt Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom Oct 31, 1863.

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Bivens

(642)

2457

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Bivens

3 Corp. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864
Total Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom W. B. Barnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 3 Corp

Jan 1 1864

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(642)

2887

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Bessie

3 Corps } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864

Date June 30 1864

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *By whom Lt Bessie*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *Lt Clark*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Bessie

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John N. ...
Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Hamden Co. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

166

166

C. J. ...

Copy.

Bryans M. B.
 2 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782933	18
2	3111	19
3	3247	20
4	3353	21
5	3426	22
6	49688714	23
7	46534295	24
8	45877640	25
9	45798248	26
10	45760427	27
11	45446272	28
12	46333376	29
13	46326579	30
14	46314026	31
15	46368526	32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

M. B. T. ...

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from 1862 to April 30, 1863
to April 28, 1863

Enlisted: April, 1863

Where Hardin Co. Va.

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: ...

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: ...

M. B. T. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B | M. B. Bivens

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jesse 30 to Oct 31, 1863
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: April 1, 1863

When Hardin Co. Tenn

Where Capt. J. J. J. J.

By whom Wm. J. J. J.

Period

Last paid: Maj. Gibson

By whom April 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Capt. J. J. J. J.

at Battle of Shiloh

June 27 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. J. J. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

27/63

This company was formerly Captain Richmond's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Breuer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 23, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. B. Bivens

Plt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864
March Feb'y 29 1864

Enlisted: April 1 1863

Where Hardin Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Dwyer

Period June 1st term

Last paid: Maj. Gibbon

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by enemy at Battle of Shiloh, Tenn June 29, 1863.

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. B. Bivens

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | I Cav, | C. S. A.

M. B. Bivens

Pvt, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4
18th June 30 186 4

Enlisted: April 1, 186 3

Where Hardin Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Denny

Period May 1st to June 30th

Last paid: May 1st

By whom Maj. Hinton

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent at cert.

Remarks: Continued by company

at 1st at Builoyville Tenn

June 27 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

none better

(Confederate.)

B

1863.

Ginton B. Quinn

Regt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Confed. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Shiloh

When captured

April 27

1863.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Nashville

Tenn.

June 30, July 1, 1863.

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 29

Bay

Copy

Confederate.

B

1 bar 63d

Milton B Bivins
Prisoner 1 Regt 63d bar

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27, 1863

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded -

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 290
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. E. Jones

Confederate.

B 1000 C. 10.

William B. Bivens
Det Co 5th Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Mellenville Tenn.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

1863; sent to *W. H. Coaling*
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

13 1863 158

Milton B. Rogers
Part. Co. 1st Inf. Va.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received 1863

Where captured Shelburne, Va.

When captured June 27, 1863

When discharged July 2, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c. Capt. 1st Va.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 102

W. B. Boyd

Confederate.

B 1600 6100

William H. Kier
1st Reg. Co. 1st Reg. Co. 1st Reg. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: sent to Camp Chase

Ohio July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 272

Chas. Crosby

Copy

Confederate.

E

1.

237

William B. Brown

Co. 5, 1 Reg't Cin. A.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *Shillville, Tenn*
Where: *June 27, 1863.*
When:

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When: *July 7, 1863.*

Whence: *Lawrence, Ky.*
By whose order: *Wm. H. G. G. G.*

Description:

Height: *5 ft.* m.: age
Eyes: *hair* complexion

Date of departure: *July 14, 1863.*

Remarks:

transferred to Ft. Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2, page 198

W. H. G. G.

Copy

Confederate.

B

U.S.A.

William D. Dimes
Priv, Co. E, 14th Reg. Confed.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

When captured

June 27 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

78 sheet 2

W. H. C. Lillard

Approved

Confederate.

B

1 Co 1st

J B

3rd

Regt. Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

C. C. Hume

1863

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 8; page 2

C. M. Hume

Approved

(Confederate.)

B. 1 Cav. C.S.A.

M. B. Girard,
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regt. Confed. Cav.
Appears on a register, of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Cherryville

June 27, 1863

When received

July 12, 1863

Died

186

Discharged

186

Exchanged

186

Transferred

186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 22

J. H. H. H.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

C. S. A.

No. B. Bivens
Pvt. 1 Regt. Confd

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Harden Co. Tenn*

Complexion *Sallow*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; height *6* ft *in*

Remarks: *Released June 19, 1865*

*Same as in Column 2
names as Briton B. Bivens*

Number of roll

101; sheet 7

P. B. Bivens

Capt.

134
Bivens Milton B

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivens M B

135.

Bivins Andrew J

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivins Andrew J

136
Purins, E. G.

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed, in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57555	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK:

See also

D Confederate.

E. J. Nivins
1 Cav. C. S. A.

Serge, Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cav.

Residence *Harlem Co. Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

168

(168)

C. J. Nivins

Copy

136-a

Bivens John A.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bivens John A.

137
Brewer Milton B

Co. L, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewer M B.

138

Blackburn, West
 2 Co. N, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784162	18
2	4537	19
3	46552383	20
4	46536172	21
5	45841577	22
6	46877684	23
7	45925392	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B. 1

Robt Blackabe

Col., (2d) Co. K, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 14 1862 to Apr. 22, 1863.

Dated May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
Captured Oct 16, 1863
near Nashville, was
paroled.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robt. B. Blackabee

P. 1

Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated June 11 Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Dragoon Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark;

Blackabee

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners (Deserters) forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept. 19, 1863, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Dept. Cumberland, to be released at Louisville.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll dated Office of Provost Marshal Nashville, Sept. 20, 1863, and signed by William C. Moore Capt. 15 Mich and Officer of the Day shows: Received of Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen., D. C., the above named Prisoners.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 63.

Confederate.

C. S. A.

13

Robt. M. ...
Port Co. ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Sept. 10, 1863
Remarks: ...
Has taken oath of Allegiance.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 470
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

(U.S.)

B

1. Cav

Robt. Blackerly.
Pri. C. K. 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Where captured Between Coy. Gas

When captured Sept. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; done

(600)

J. P. Hensley

done

(Confederate.)

65a

13

1

Robert Blackaby
Capt. 6th Regt. Confed. Infy

Appears on a Roll

of prisoners (deserters) to be released at Louisville,
Ky., forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept.
19, 1863, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Pro.
Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Capt. Robert Blackaby
Sept 11 1863.
Took the oath of
allegiance at Stevenson.

Number of roll:

48 about 3.

(1864)

John Hill

Copies

(Confederated)

231

6111

Name appears as signature to

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1863.*

Place of residence Richmond Va.

Complexion Light; hair Sandy

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks: Indicted in 1862 by (a)
Federal

*Indorsement shows that Rebel Deserters discharged from
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., upon taking Oath of Allegiance.

Number of roll:

684

Miller

Copied

(666)

Blackaby Robert

2 Co. 1st, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackaby Robert

140
Blackaby Robert

2 Co. 14, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackabee Robert

141
Blackledge James H

Co. 78, 1 Confederate Cav:

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412294	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

I Cav.

C. S. A.

Gas H. Blackledge

But

(1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala.

By whom Shos Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Shos Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was transferred to the 4th (Rushdy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

Private

1412
Blackledge, S. H.

Co. 79, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412293	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. W. Blackledge

But

(1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862*
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21*, 1861.

Where *Cherokee Ala.*

By whom *Thos Foster*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *21 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Bobby's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kane's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. A. Johnson

(642)

2531

Copied

143
Clarkenship, Richard
2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781622	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Richard Clarkenship 4
[unclear] [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard L. Hunter et al.

P. L. (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1883.

Dated May 14, 1863

When June 14, 1888.

Where Staten Island
Col. Murray

by whom _____
Period _____

Last paid: *Robert D. Smith*

By whom John H. Hays
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At the wagon*

Train

*This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's)

Independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which in 1904 was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gov's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Cavalry) formed about April 1862.

1942, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, composed of Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

P. P. Duncan

(612)

3150

144
Blumens R 91

& Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blumens Richard W

145

James M. ...
 Co. 1, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782810	18
2	2939	19
3	3114	20
4	3251	21
5	3356	22
6	3429	23
7	47244154	24
8	46868894	25
9	6072	26
10	45331690	27
11	45352068	28
12	44157561	29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

B. 1
Robertson
Robertson
(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robertson* *April 21*, 1862.

Enlisted: *April 21*, 1861.

When *Robertson*

Where *Capt. Robertson*

By whom *Robertson*

Period *April 21*

Last paid: *April 21*, 1862

By whom *Robertson*

To what time *April 21*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Hewer's) Battalion Minn-
esota and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiments) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Robertson's (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

Robertson
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Little

Pvt (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to Dec 31 1863*
Actual duty 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Little*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Little*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *x*

** Roll torn*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Little

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William A. Williams

Pr (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*

Entered Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *St. Bernard*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Capt Norton*

By whom *June 30*, 186*3*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since 15 Oct 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard W. Dennis

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1863
Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1863

Where Jackson

By whom Dr. Burdett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave from Sept 15 to Dec 1 1863. At which time he voluntarily returned to duty. Due for pay \$20.00 for absence without leave \$60.00 (Ores)

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

OCT. 23

51763251

1914.

Amt. pd. at Richmond \$156.00

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Richard H. Skerins

Pvt (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1 1864
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom G. Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt Gordon

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

n. m. Potter

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pos, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
Hotel June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When *Oct 21*, 1864.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *J. H. Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Horton*

To what time *June 30*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
from 15 Sept. Dec 1/63
Went at Richmond Va 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. H. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

B

1st Can

June

Prisoner

Appear on a semi-monthly

Report

of prisoners of war arrested within the District
of Corinth, Miss., for the two weeks ending
April 30, 1863.

Report dated Office of Dist. Pro. Mar., Corinth,
April 30, 1863.

Captured:

When

April 20, 186

Where

Bethel

By whom

Residence

Warden Tenn

Disposition

Forwarded for exchange

Remarks:

Number of fol

30

(300)

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Bellevue

Bellevue

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *11/11/63*, 186

Where captured *11/11/63*, 1863

When

Disposition of prisoner

Discharged

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

B 1 Year Term

Richard R. R. R.
Cor. Co G. 1 Reg. Term Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received May 6, 186

Where captured Bethel Tenn

When April 20, 186

Disposition of prisoner sent to St.

Louis. May 4 '63

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1: page 10

R. W. R. R.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Jan 1, 1863, 1863.

Where captured at Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured Jan 1, 1863, 1863.

When exchanged Jan 1, 1863, 1863.

By whom exchanged _____

Remarks, charges, &c.: _____

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page _____

Copied

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

held at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,
until exchanged.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

+ appears in list of names as
Richard Thompson

"City Point, Va., June 21st, 1863. Received from Capt. R. H. McDowell, Co. B 77th Ohio Vol., one thousand and seventy-six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comd'g Post, City Point." Taken from roll No. 6, Alton, Illinois.

*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 220 H (O. C. G. P.) 1863, show that this is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to City Point, Va., for exchange, June 12, 1863.

Number of roll:

66; sheet 1

(200)

Copies.

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John A. Harris
Capt. Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate Cav.
Residence & Family

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno.
T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

1865

1865

C. Harris

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863

Enlisted: dated July 19/1863

When: Oct 1, 1863

Where: Jackson

By whom: Capt Robinson

Period: 3

Last paid:

By whom: Capt Groves

To what time: June 1, 1862

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

Book mark: Roll No 107

(over) Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 7 Co 1st Regt

Art. 1st Regt
Art. 1st Regt

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for May & June 1863

dated July 15 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1 1861

Where

By whom Capt. Robinson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Irwin

To what time 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.W. Blevins

Co. G. 1 Conf. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

34 dr.

1863

for

Date of issue

June 27. 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

1587

Roll No.

Copyright.

O. N. F. U.

Mr. Van Hooken:

Please report from
Cards of Memphis, Tenn. &
St. Louis Mo. in cases
of W.B. Britt, Pvt. Co. B. 9
Tenn. — & Richard
Blevins Pvt. Co. G. 1 Tenn. Cav.

Yours
J. M. H.

Mch. 31/10.

Memphis Reg #1, page 19 shows
W.B. Britt, Pvt. Co. B. 9 Tenn.
Recd May 6 - Capt'd Alford
Apr 20 -

Sent to St. Louis, May 4/1863
Memphis Reg #2 p 10 shows
W.B. Britt, same orgn
and same information except
Recd May 1, 63

No St. Louis Cards found
(Altam. Ill Reg #1 p - shows
Walter B. Britt above orgn
Recd May 26, 63.

Exchanged June 12 1863.)

Richard Blevins, & Blevins,
Pvt. Co. G. 1 Tenn. Cav. etc has

Same record on Memphis
Tenn Reg's 1 & 2, to 10
My St Louis & Alton cards
found for him

4/2/10 Brown
200

Mr. Brown
Alton Reg. No. 1 shows
Richard Stevens Pot Co.
S 1 Confed. Car. rec'd
May 26/63 & exchanged
June 12/63
The card at arrival at
Alton shows same
rec'd from Memphis
Tenn. May 26/63.

YCA

4-8-10.

145-9
Blevins Richard

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blevins Richard W

146

Blount Alexander

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44157567	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11	7	28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. N. A.

John W. Taylor
Lieut. Col. G. 1 Regt Confederate Cav.
Residence *477 W. 14th St. New York*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Con-

federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno.

T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by

Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.

E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and

paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

147
Blount Emsley P.

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782941	18
2	3516	19
3	3533	20
4	3358	21
5	3488	22
6	44157565	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. P. Blount

Pvt. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
Discharged April 28 1863

Enlisted: Mich, 1863

Where Jarvisburg, Va.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period Three years term

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1863

To what time _____

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Barnard's Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____ 8 Oct 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Potter

(902)

2867

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Emsley P. Blount

Pvt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1863, 1863

Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Hardin Co Tenn

By whom Capt Ingram

Period unexpired term

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Oct 8 to Dec 1, 1863 at
which time he voluntarily
returned to duty

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: 1

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. P. Pittman

Wm. Pittman (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 29*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1863

Where *Hardin Co. Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Ingram*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Clark*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Without a horse since*

Jan 1 1864

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Pittman

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30* 186 *✓*
April 30 186 *✓*

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a sold organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen is said to have been composed.

Book mark:

(1012)

2887

21712-1012
Copied.

(Confederate)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Wm. H. Blount

Priv, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Monticello, Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

168

(168)

C. H. ...

Copy

148
Blount James E.
Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782940	18
2	3115	19
3	3252	20
4	3357	21
5	3487	22
6	4157566	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B.

James E. Blunt
Priv. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862 to April 30, 1863*
Date April 28 1863

Enlisted: *Feb'y 8*, 1863

When *at Gardis La.*

Where *Capt. Drury*

By whom *Missouri*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Robertson
(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Robertson* 1863

Enlisted: *Feb 1st*, 1863

When *at*

Where *at*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Robertson*

Period *from April 1 to 13, 1863*

Last paid: *at*

By whom *James H. Robertson* 1863

To what time *at*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James E. Blount

Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1863
Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: Feb 1 1863
When

Where Harkin Co Tenn

By whom Capt. Jensen

Period expires 1864

Last paid: 14 Clark

By whom

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Halborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James L. Clamm

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29* 186*4*

Enlisted: *Feb 29* 186*4*

When *Feb 1* 186*3*

Where *Hardin Co. Tenn*

By whom *Capt. J. W. Turner*

Period *Turner*

Last paid: *Lt. Clark*

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Without horse since Jan 1 1864*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Carter

(001)

2487

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Robertson
Or (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Thurs June* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Transverse Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

James Stewart

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Harlem Co Ga*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

185

1876

W. J. Harris

Capt.

149

Bloynt, William

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44157568	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34

Number of medical cards herein 1 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

William Mount

Dr, Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry

Residence *Hartsville, Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865

Signature of roll:

168

16876

W. Mount

Opposed

150

Blythe W.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781396	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. T. Blythe

1st (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862.
dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862

Where Gallows City

By whom H. C. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Lt M M'Elrath

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Spring
Creek 29 Apr 62

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Howard's Battalion (a Bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. S. Douglas

1862

1862

Copied

150-a
Boaz James

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boaz John

157
Boaz Sohn
2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31780692	18
2	0783	19
3	0923	20
4	49564499	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Port, (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: June 1st, 1861:

When at New Orleans

Where Capt. H. C. King

By whom one yr

Period one yr

Last paid: Dr. Mr. Mc Clellan

By whom March 1st, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

C. McClellan Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863

Enlisted: J. J. Smith, 1861.

When Jackson, Miss

Where Smith, Miss

By whom Smith, Miss

Period

Last paid: 2.25 in office

By whom see, 1861.

To what time see

Present or absent absent

Remarks: newly enlisted at
La Verge, Miss

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a foot organization) was composed.

Book mark:

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. J. [unclear], (2d) Co A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. M. Wilcox*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & captured at*

La Vergne, Tenn. 11th 2

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Plummer's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B 1

Sgt. H., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

This company was formed January 25, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers who have died within the
Federal lines in the Department of the Cumber-
land.

List dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Medical
Director's Office, Martineboro, April 15, 1863.

Where taken prisoner

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

Remarks:

1863.

Hospital roll

1

Transmitted

(1076)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John ...
...

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

..., 1863

Where and from what

Rushville, Tenn.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

186

Number of certificate

... 2

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 4, page 21.

146 ...

(22)

Copyright.

John Beaz
1. Conf. Cas. Inc. C.
Febr 4. 63.
No 19 Wash. Town.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John Boaz
3266

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Genl. Hospital No. 1

Regiment, rank, and company

1st Confederate Cavalry, C.A.

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow)

Cause of death

Compound fracture of the right femur.

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

no description

Date of death and burial

July 4/63

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NO. 1.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John Boaz +

Number and locality of the grave.

3260.

Hospital number of the deceased.

General Hospital No 17.

Regiment, rank, and company.

1st Confederate Cav. Private-C. A.

Residence before enlistment.

Marital condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow.)

Cause of death.

Compound fracture of the neck
of the right femur.

Age of the deceased.

Nativity.

Remarks and references.

No Descriptive Roll.

Date of death and burial.

July 4th 1863.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of
the Cemetery.

Memoranda

151.1

Bohanan, W.

6

Co. 11, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pri

Pri

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45700298
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Feb. 23

1864.

Where captured

near Chattanooga

When captured

Feb. 14

1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Rank 1st Lt. 24th Regt.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; pg 474

G. J. Patton

152

Boice H P

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyce Peyton

153

Poland Henry
2Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780697	18
2	8863	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Apr. 29, 1862

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1861 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where 71 1/2 miles from

By whom Capt. King

Period six months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. King

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 31, 1862.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(662)

754

Bolds John

Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Oliver's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowles John

155
Boyd Butler

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyd Butler

151
Bord, J. D.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783536	18
2	3617	19
3	3988	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Bond
Chas. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels)
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862.*
dated Sept. 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where

Memphis

By whom

Wm. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Beebe's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. D. Bond

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill, Ga.,
Mch 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 9, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom M. J. Wick

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 12 companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. Rye

Bond, P.

Co. , 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

P. Bond

Parade Co - 12 Reg Conf Cav.

Accounted as a deserter and afterwards
sent to Infantry

Claim for his horse - March 1865

See Personal papers of
A. C. Rattle

Captain Co 3 12 Reg Cav.

8. $\frac{1}{2}$ of 10

4 Texas Inf

1547
Bondston J K P

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baydston James K P

Boon, Martin
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781434	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also H. (Munroe) James Caval

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William B. ...
2d, { 2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22, 1863.*

not dated

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1, 1862.*

Where *Virginia*

By whom *William*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Rich*

To what time *Dec 1, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *At Harrison*

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

2408

Copyright

150
2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783120	18
2	3315	19
3	3485	20
4	46554254	21
5	46537095	22
6	45844157	23
7	45773761	24
8	45835180	25
9	45919442	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B *James L. ...*
(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *James L. ...* *Oct 31, 1863*
26 1863

Enlisted: *James L. ...* *11*, 1863

When *Hardin Co*

Where *Capt. ...*

By whom *James L. ...*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *James L. ...* 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
Since 26 Oct 1863 from
Hospital

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberce's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

James L. ...

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: June 11 1863

When Hardin B. Tenn

Where

By whom Capt. J. W. J. Tenn

Period Three months

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 22 Oct 1863
from Hospital

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. G. G.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

(2d) Co. G. 1st Regt. Confederate
Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Myr June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(666)

2887

Copyright

(Confederate)

23 - 1 - 1863

...

...

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters who came into our lines at Chattanooga, Tenn., to be released at Louisville, Ky.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 3, 1863.

Came to our lines at Chattanooga

Came to our lines on Oct 21, 1863.

Remarks: Was taken the oath of Allegiance.

* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen., Dept. Cumberland; Forwarded to Louisville, Nov. 2d, '63.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn. Roll No. 95.

(6756)

...

Copy last.

Confederate.

12. Jan. 63.
James Josiah,
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Apparatus

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Oct. 25 1863.
Where captured Chattanooga, Tenn.
By whom captured
When paroled 1864.
To what point forwarded

Remarks: Secrecy Has
taken oath of allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: page 9
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate)

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison for
five days ending Nov. 5, 1863. Name is
borne under the following heading: "Rebel
Deserters who came into our lines at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn., To be Released at Louisville, Ky."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.
5, 1863.

Came to our lines at Chattanooga

Came to our lines on Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks: Taken from the
path of the line

Number of roll

23; sheet 7.

(6306)

Copied.

Confederate.

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Discharged

Terms

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

James H. Smith
At Court House
Appears on a roll
Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When

Where reported

When reported

When discharged

Remarks:

Capt. J. H. Smith
Sent North
Capt. J. H. Smith
Sent North

Smith
Copy

(Confederate)

Name appears as *John C. Smith*

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, November — , 1863.

Place of residence *John C. Smith*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Gray*; height *5 ft 10 in*

Remarks: *Released on roll to go
north. Other men left further
orders.*

Endorsement shows Roll of the Regt. Discharged
from Louisville Military Prison during month of November, 1863.

Number of roll:

611; sheet 1

(233)

Approved

Joseph Smith
2nd Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780694	18
2	0798	19
3	0929	20
4	45840747	21
5	45798838	22
6	45878237	23
7	45760473	24
8	45447051	25
9	45991550	26
10	16038422	27
11	0900	28
12	45981372	29
13	48624933	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) A. Claiborne's Reg't of

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 31st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (16th) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

B. 1

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Conf. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 15th 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Col., (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 28, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *July 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. King*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 1, 1863*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B 1 Henry H. S.
John P. Wright
Capt. Geo. A. Wright, 10th Regt. Conf. Ar.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July
15, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 15, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville

When captured June 30, 1863.

Remarks: Deserter from 10th Regt. Ar.
Not Sent.

Number of roll:

4; sheet

(4346)

Copy

13 Confederate
John D. ...
...
 Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
 at ... Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When ...
 Where ...
 When captured ... 1863.
 When discharged ... 1863.
 Remarks, ... 1863.
...

J. ...
 Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 19, 1863

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky, July 19, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2578 sheet

(2578)

Confederate.

1600 682

John J. Campbell
Private in 1st Confederate

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Louisville, Tenn.

When June 30, 1863.

Remarks: Captured at Camp Chase
July 10 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 2 7/4

W. C. C. C.
C. C. C.

(Confederate.)

Appendix on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Armed

Where Captivity

When

June 30, 1863

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

July 21, 1863

Where

By whose order

July 21, 1863

Description

Height

ft.

in.

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of desertion

May 24, 1863

Remarks:

Received at Camp Chase

B

Confederate.

1 Co. 1st Regt.

J. F. Bugh
1st Co. 1st Regt. Inf. Can.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month
of Aug., 1863.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville

When captured June 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of no.

10; sheet

(5000)

J. F. Bugh

Copy.

Confederate.

15 1000
John D. ...
B. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill. ... for oath of allegi-
ance, ... 1865.

Roll not dated.

Where captured ...

When captured ... 1865.

Remarks: (...)
Entered through ...
as Captain & disavows take the
Oath of Allegiance to the U.S.
became a loyal Citizen.

Indorsement shows: Rec'd ... Feb 11 '65

Number of roll

240; sheet

(2000)

Copy.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May
17, 1865, pursuant to orders from Commissary
General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated
May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

186.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

189; sheet 1

(636)

Original

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav

C.S.A.

John T. Baugh

Priv. Co. 1. Reg't Confederate Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Shelbyville Tenn

When captured June 27 1863.

When received Aug 22 1863.

When transferred 1863.

Remarks: Discharged May 17 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 200

J. H. Weaver

Copy

Confederate.

B.

3.6.11.

John P. Dough
Capt 1 Regt Art

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and
place not stated).

Place of residence McPherson Mo.

Complexion fair; hair Brown

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 8 in

Remarks: Paducah Ky

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released
May 17th, 1865."

Number of roll

347; sheet
Camp Douglas, Ill.

C. J. Haine
Capt

Tough, 11/19
 2 Co's, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Chabone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782695	18
2	3799	19
3	2889	20
4	3955	21
5	206	22
6	2056	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det., (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 11, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Fullon's Ferry*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. King*

To what time *Feb. 8, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Home & returned
Feb. 8, 1864*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiments) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Reg't of Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a dead organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Appears on

1st Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company R, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen to 6th organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted: *1861*, 1861.

When *Feb 1st*

Where *Richmond*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. H. T. King*

Period *1861*

Last paid: *1861*

By whom *W. H. T. King*

To what time *Dec 1*

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks: *Wm. H. T. King*

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lays' Regiment" Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1862)

2978

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of the companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as "Hathorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Reg't was Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in that organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John

John (2d) Co. A, 1 Regt. Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Section 1st Regt.*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Without horse since*

Jan 6, 1864

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of the regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: -----

(661)

142
Frederick, Union
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780013	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John L. ...

John L. ... (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1862.
dated 2/4/30 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1861.

Where *Johnson's ...*

By whom *Capt. D. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *22 Mr. J. S. Elrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *D. S. at Lexington, Tenn.*
Apr. 19, 1862

R

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 31st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. ...

(642)

Copyist.

Butler, Sam
2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21782730	18
2	2499	19
3	2734	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

{ Capt. S. Woodruff
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

1862

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

trading in
mountainous region

This company subsequently became 1st Company of 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was reorganized and
(1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51 dated April 25, 1862
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry was broken up to
form 12th and 14th Regiments and as a consequence the 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was reformed.

Book mark:

(623)

254

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

B

John Bowls

Rt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1 Apr.

1862

date Apr. 20 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

1862

Where

Samville

By whom

Left Woodruff

Period

Last paid:

Pay due from enlistment

1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left Woodruff

Consolidated Co. T. S. O. No. 51

Apr. 28. 1862.

and after in cal of him and a John Bowls

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. C. Small

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Bolden

Rt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tenn. Hill Ga

Feb 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 15

1862

Where

Cameron Tenn

By whom

Act. H. H. H. H.

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITMORE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: transferred

This company was also known as (24) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Act. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (24) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Chaffin's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Robert E. Lee
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2178427	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *4 (Munroe's) Texas Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

E. B. ...

Det. } (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Det. 2d Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry
Albion, Ky. for service
at the battle of ...
Colonel ...

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas
Corr.

(100)

Portman, Stephen
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781425	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14	119	31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also *4 Murray's 1 Tennessee Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William B. ...
2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where *Union Station*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. ...*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *In camp. Pre*

40 years of age.

Applying for discharge.

Discharged at ...

Chamberlain ...

This company was formerly Company B 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 20th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as ... and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (Knox's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen in that organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. B. ...
(62) *Copy.*

Rouse Peyton
 Co. E 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782373	18
2	2467	19
3	2500	20
4	1980	21
5	2130	22
6	2633	23
7	46871664	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Payton Boyce
1st | Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn
Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt M V Gray

Period March or thereabouts

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. M. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Lawrence

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B | *Payton Boyer*

Re | Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb* 1862
until Feb. 21 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 5* 1862

When *Memphis Tenn*

Where *Capt. M. V. Gray*

By whom *Thursgo or the war*

Period

Last paid: *Has never been paid*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. 80 No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Rosewell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CRY.

C.S.A.

B
Payton Bryce

Re (2d) Co. F, Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Apr*, 1862.
date Apr. 28, 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 5*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Small

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

3rd

3rd { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt Porter to 1st Reg't, 1863.*
dated Aug 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Gray*

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time *30 Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(100)

J. K. Morris

2005

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. Boyce

2^d Sergt. (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Det'd Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt Gray

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted 17 October 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Payton Boyce

1st

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tunnel Hill, Ga

March 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 10

1862.

Where

Memphis, Tenn

By whom

Capt. Gray

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Deserted October 26 I at

Coustantine, Ga

This Company was also known as (24) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this Regiment by Dec. 8, O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 29, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (24) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Galiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

, 186

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion ; hair ; eyes

Height: ft. in ; age

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

P Boyce

Pvt

Co. F, Col. John F.
Lay's C. S. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col.
John F. Lay's C. S. Cavalry, in the
attack near Blackland, Ala., June 7,
1862.

Report dated near Birmingham
June 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Missing

Series 1, Vol. 52, page 32.
Casualties, Ala. 2.

Solomon

Copyist.

167
Boyd Pittier

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780690	18
2	0796	19
3	0888	20
4	0954	21
5	1005	22
6	1055	23
7	49688714	24
8	46534294	25
9	45798249	26
10	45760425	27
11	45877638	28
12	45446270	29
13	46333375	30
14	46314027	31
15	46359777	32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *7 Ky. Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *June 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received service since*

Dec. 13/1863

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Col., (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted: June 1st, 1864.

When June 1st, 1864.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. King

Period One yr.

Last paid: Pl. 1/2

By whom Pl. 1/2

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

_____, (2d) Co A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

186

Twisted:

When January 14, 1897.

Where East of the river

By whom John L. Lutz

Period Apr 42

Last paid: 1/1/1918

By whom.....

To what time 6:30 -----, 1897

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

*This company was formed January 28, 1943, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 10th Kentucky) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a solid organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert, (2d) Co., A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 21st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *January 21st*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Perry*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Porter*

To what time *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 21, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a solid organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

2578

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2078

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav,

C. S. A.

C. J. (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27th 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 27th* 1862

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid *to Mr. W. E. Clark*

By whom *to Mr. W. E. Clark*

To what time *March 1st* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B. January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen as said organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Appear. on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *July 2*, 1863.

Where captured *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

When captured *July 27*, 1863.

When discharged *Aug 4*, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. *Trans. Case*

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 4; page *67*

129

Prisoners of War.

June 27. 1853

Shelbyville Tenn

By whom captured

1948

To what point forwarded -

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 210
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(139)

محمد زکی

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Franklin, Tenn.
June 27, 1863.
Forwarded to Nashville
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 29

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. L. G. Co.

Butler's Band
Det. Co. 1st Regt. Kentucky

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shilohville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Found in camp. (June 27, 1863.)
(Had July 6, 1863.)

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 2 2 2

W. W. G. Co.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh, Tenn.*
When captured *June 27, 1862.*
Remarks:

253; about

(1862)

W. H. C. ...

Confederate.

Del. 11th Regt. N.Y. Cav.

Name appears as a signature, to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Del. 11th Regt. N.Y. Cav. 1863

Where captured

Fredericksburg

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Interment done. Received on within rolls at City Point, Va. August 1st 1863. Seven Hundred and fifty-two (752) Confederate Prisoners. War on within rolls. W. H. HAYDEN.

Number (if any)

146: sheet

2

Copy

(379)

Confederate.

Appear on a register

at Fort Delaware, Ind.

June 27, 1863.

July 12/90, 186-3

186

186

186

186

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Therin

Copyright

Confederate.

75

1

U.S.M.

Prisoner of War

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863

Roll dated *not dated*

186

Where captured

Greensburg, Tenn.

When captured

June 27 1863

Remarks

Number of rolls

75

H. A. Zickler

Captain

Confederate.

Butler 12th Ind
3rd Co. 9th Regt. Col. 1st

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Shelbyville Tenn
When June 27, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When July 7, 1863.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Brig Gen 9th Regt

Description:

Height

ft.

in.

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

Aug 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Ft. Mifflin

J. G. Jones

Captain

Voucher No 3

Abstract K

April 8th 1864

Buller Boy

Pr. Co. 1 - 4th Regt. Cavalry

C. S. A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(120) One Hundred & twenty pounds corn
(140) one hundred forty pounds fodder

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I was furloughed to procure a horse for the summer, bought one on the 4th inst and it will take one ten days to reach my command. *John H. Boyd*

Col. H. H. Boyd

John H. Boyd
Requisition

A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the above

John H. Boyd Commanding

Received at *Hampton, Va.*

on the *5th* day of *April* 1864

John H. Boyd

A. Q. M. C. S. A.

(120) One Hundred & twenty pounds Corn and (140)
One Hundred and forty pounds Fodder

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

John H. Boyd
John H. Boyd

\$ 100

Paid Aug 5 1863

B Boyd Private

C. A. 1st Confid Corp

From May 1 1863 to June 1 1863

Pay \$ 24.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DC

To

B. Boyd Private
C. & 1st Confederate Cav. C. S. Army.

For Month Pay, from *May 1* 1863 to *June 30* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *12* per month, *24.00*

Deduct, \$

Amount paid. *24.00*

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Des. 1st. Roll.

Received, *Camp Lee* this *5* day of *August* 1863
from *Capt Geo W. Smith, and Capt* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four Dollars
being the amount and full of the above account.

Witness,

Dr. Powell

B. Boyd

[Signed Duplicates.]

Camp Lee near Richmond, Aug 5 1863.
Personally appeared before me, *Capt Geo W. Smith* C. S. Army,
B. Boyd, Private Co. 1st Confederate Regt. Cav. Vol. and sworn
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now at *Chattanooga*
that the above account, amounting to *Twenty four* Dollars,
is correct, that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

West W. W. W. W.
Capt Geo W. Smith

Robert F. Lay
Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780676	18
2	8781	19
3	8874	20
4	8740	21
5	7791	22
6	1042	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lieut (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Smith
Appears on _____
W. J. Smith, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Conf'd Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2 to July 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 1862, 186 3.

Enlisted: Jan 28 1862

When Jan 28 1862, 186 3.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Henry

Period Jan 28

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of the regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiments) and as (Lathrop's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of some companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment, the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen to said organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(over)

2078

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Super. (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, -

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kentucky) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen is said organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

B

12 Cav.

F. G. Boyd

Capt. Co. A. 12. Regt. Cav. Confed. }
CSA

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Pro-
visional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 443

J. Gay

Copyist

(186)

Boyd F. G.

Ch. C. A. 1. Conf. Regt. Cav.

~~Boyd, James~~

No. 22.

No 22

Atst. B

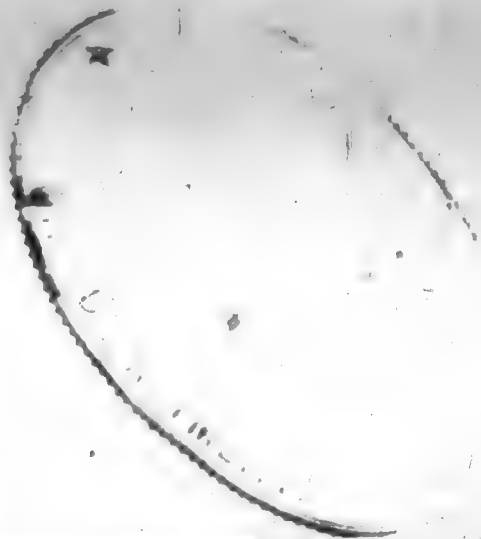
1

Qu. 1864

*J. & Boyd
hauling*

Dollars *28.00*

Paid *28* of Jan 1864.



The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Boyd - D.

1864

DOLLARS CENT

Aug 28

For hire of (1) One (2) team
 for (2) Ten - days - for
 hauling supplies &
 carrying stores a
 \$14.00 for day - \$25.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
 that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Harrison* on the *28* day of *Aug*

1864 *J. H. Boyd* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the

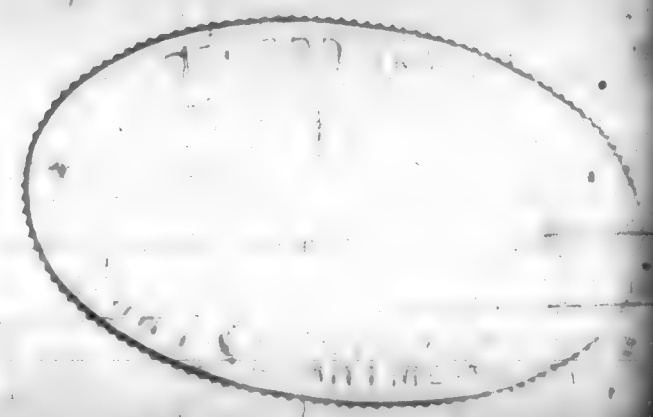
and *J. H. Boyd* D. S.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

206

1000
at 1000
F. J. [unclear]
J. [unclear]
[unclear] 18. 1913

A



The Confederate States

Mar.

1863

To Capt W. L. Boyd Jr

Jan. 1st
 I'm on horse killed in battle
 of Murfreesboro, this horse
 valued at Six Hundred & Twenty
 five dollars.

2235

I certify in honor that the above account is correct
 and just, that the horse was killed as stated, in action
 at Murfreesboro on the 1st day of January 1863
 that I actually owned and kept in service said horse in
 my Company and was valued at Six Hundred
 & Twenty five dollars, as appears on the Muster Roll of the
 Company

Approved

W. H. Connor Capt
 Company 1st Regt Cal

F. G. Boyd Capt
 Co. C, 1st Regt Cal

The Brigade Quartermaster will pay above account

Received of the Quartermaster this 1st day of Jan
 1863 from F. G. Boyd the sum of
 Six Hundred & Twenty five dollars in full of above
 account

F. G. Boyd Capt
 Co. C, 1st Regt Cal

2nd

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 41

Paid the 28th May 1864

Capt & L. Boyd

C. A. 1st Compd Can

From the...1...day of July...1864

To the...29...day of July...1864

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....00

Amount.....\$ 140.

The Confederate States of America.

Capt F. G. Boyd Co. A. 1st Conf Cav Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From--	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.		
PAY—	1864	1		140	
For myself.....	1 st Febry 29 Febry	1		140	
For..... years' service.....					
Forage for..... Horses.....					

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the field for the whole of the time charged; that I have not received pay forage or for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Maj Alfred Boyd 2nd M. C. A. and to the *31st day of January 1864*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj W. H. Harris 2nd M.* the sum of *25⁰⁰* dollars being the amount in full of the sum of *25⁰⁰* dollars.

One Hundred & Forty

Pay \$ 140
 Forage 00
 Amount, \$ 140.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*F. G. Boyd Capt
 Co. A, 1st Conf Cav*

VOUCHER No. 47

Paid the.....

.....

..... C. S.

From the..... day of..... 186

To the..... day of..... 186

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Dr. L. L. Smith* *of the 1st Cavalry* *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	TERMS, DATES AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT
		No. of		
	<i>March 11/63 to July 1/63</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>280</i>

For pay of

For

Forage for horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the same; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *to the 1st Cavalry* and to the *16th* day of *July* 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. L. L. Smith* the sum of *280* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *1.000.00*
Forage *1.000.00*
Amount *2.000.00*

S. L. Boyd Cash - 1st Cavalry
from Co. in 1st Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *M. H. & Co.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *June 1st*, 1861.

When *at Richmond*

Where *at Richmond*

By whom *at Richmond*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid: *27. 9m. 1862*

By whom *Wicks*, 1862.

To what time *Wicks*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on duty at Spring*
at Richmond 27 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 10th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Wicks *Carried*

167

Boyd, William C.
 2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782943	18
2	3118	19
3	3255	20
4	3360	21
5	3431	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Boyd

Pot (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863

Date April 28 1863

Enlisted: Mch 1, 1863

When

Where Savannah Tenn

By whom Capt D. W. Brown

Period his appointment

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Boyd

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

13 1
Wm. S. Boyd
Priv., 2nd Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863

Where Hardin Co

By whom Capt. Norton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since 8 Oct 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(245)

Wm. S. Potter

2007

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1st Cav.

C. S. A.

21st Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: Nov 20 1863

When Nov 20 1863

Where Virginia

By whom Capt. Brown

Period Nov 20

Last paid: Nov 20

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Nov 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

which time he voluntarily

returned to duty

Oct 8 to Dec 1 1863 at

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

William C Boyd

Per { (2d) Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feby 1864

Dated Feby 29 1864

Balloted: Mich 1863.

When Hardin Co Tenn

Where Capt. Down

By whom must

Period 1st time

Last paid: Capt. Norton

By whom June 30 1863

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Boyd

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. Boyd

Out, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg^t Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Discharged June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When March, 1863

Where Hardin Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Irvine

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kester

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Oct 8 until Dec 1/63
and voluntarily returned
to duty

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 25, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. L. Boyd

Bridgton, B. F.
 2 Co. *E*, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781684	18
2	1930	19
3	1804	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. F. Clayton
Rank (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Book 9: 1862*
Date: May 22, 1862 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *March 12, 1862*

By whom *Samuel D. Tamm*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 1862

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with 12th Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed 12th Company E of this regi-
ment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 12th Regiment and as 12th Regiment) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of 12th companies to the six companies
of which the 1st Regiment was composed.
Mounted Riflemen in 12th Regiment was composed.

Book mark:

(1007)

P. F. Clayton

2507

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B. T. Peyton

Pvt. (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar 14, 1863
Humboldt
Genl. Cheatham
Oct 30
Present

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Fairburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Belmont, Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated March 11, 1864
1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1864

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Gen. Sherman

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTINGTON,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Archived for 20, 1863

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clatterbush and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Robertson
2 Co. E 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Kay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781673	18
2	1931	19
3	2073	20
4	2167	21
5	2235	22
6	1803	23
7	2297	24
8	44157524	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at Fort Smith
Creek, Ark. and April 29
02*

This company was organized with (24) Company P
January 26, 1863, and formed (24) Company E of this regi-
ment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (later known as the
12th, and 10th Regiment and later as the 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. A. Morris
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. 1st C. S. A.

John P. Boydston
(2d) Co. F. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 2, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Orama officer in Col of some
present as Jack P. Boydston

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies by which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1863)

2853

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capl. E. E. Peyton

Priv (2d) Co. F. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

dates Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Hear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. ...
(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 1863.

dated Dec 5 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where

Repley Tenn

By whom

Capt Connor

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Bank*

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to ... Hospital

27 Dec 1863

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (2d organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. P. Smith
Det } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Cap. & Col.*, 186*2*.

dated Dec. 17, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Richly Farm*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Rt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent ***

Remarks: *Captured & killed*
June 27, 1863

None appear in column as name
present

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(542)

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st

1st Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Reg't* named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*
1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where *Union*

By whom *Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *See roll for study*

(This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. Morris

Pvt (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization above.

for *John H. Morris*, 1864.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Rt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Klar's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John T. Cox
Co. E, 1 Reg't. W. Va. Cavalry.
Residence *W. Va.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Fordston William
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781661	18
2	1787	19
3	0393	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. ... E. Claiborne's Reg't of

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Spencer, Tenn*

By whom *Capt C. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Comm. Co from 11th Dec
until 2nd April 1862*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne and Jay's
Berkshire Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (later 3rd) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles, as 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

43

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

21st Regiment

1st (Capt. Chas. H. Denner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers

Roll dated *January 21st*

1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 186/.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *W. C. Whitthorne*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Electd 1st Lieut from*
the ranks 21st Dec 1864. Designated
1st June

*This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

1 Regt. Gen. E. Claiborne's Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *at Spring Creek*

near Co. Tenn April 24, 1862

Remarks: *Co. Claiborne's Co.*

47 men left under 1st Regt. Cavalry

to take out post near Bowling Green

on 23rd inst.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Report Indorsed: "Rec'd Hdqrs. A. M. April 25, 1862."

Book mark:

(CS)

4M Row

2520

Copyright

Copy to [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]

Respy returned for [unclear]
of opinion [unclear], [unclear]
Commander

[unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

6th Cont'd Bde.
Respy [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Refer to the [unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

At [unclear] [unclear]
I hereby certify that the [unclear]
[unclear] Co. 2. [unclear] [unclear]
is totally unfit for active duty
in consequence of [unclear]
and a voluntary constitution.

T. E. Chaille

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

July 28th 1862

att'd resp'd for
warded.

[unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that your resignation as 1st Lieutenant of Company B, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, is accepted.

Yours truly,
Wm. B. Westcott

I enclose herewith a copy of the report of the Adjutant General's Office, dated the 10th inst., in relation to your resignation, and also a copy of the order of the Adjutant General, dated the 10th inst., directing the Adjutant of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry to issue a receipt for the same.

Very truly,
Wm. B. Westcott
Adjutant General

172-a

Boydston A. H.

Co. E 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

144157525	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B
(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John T. Cox

Por

Co. E, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Lumberton, La.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala.; May 11, 1865.

W. H. R. R.

Boyd, Robert

Co. G 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781524	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Robert Boyd, 4 (Murray's)
 1st Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert Boyd

Enl. } (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Feb 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 29*, 1862.

Where *By transfer from Infantry*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in action
at Fort Donelson Feb
2, 1863*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles is said organization, was composed.

Book mark:

H. H. Long-lab

(642)

Copyright

Boyle 772
Co. A 1. Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780696	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 7 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 28* 1864.

Where *City of Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Wm. H. E. Smith*

To what time *Feb 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty since last muster as Hospital Assistant at Spring Creek Tenn. Apr. 22 1862*

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with 1st Company B. January 28, 1862, to form 12th Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(1042)

2967

Copied.

Braden James W.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781674
2 1933
3 2131
4 1806
5 44157522
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Harris

Dr (14) Co. E. Claiborne Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Year* 1862

dated Apr 24 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28* 1861

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt C. S. Harris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with 22d Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (23) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James W. Miller

Pvt } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862 to Nov 20 1863*
data May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*

Where *Mokey*

By whom *Capt. Finney*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

2883

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

John W. Braden

Privt } (2d Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Adtd Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Repley Tex*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *May Gibson*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disced Aug 10 1863*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2225

Robert Harris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

613

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. Conner

Co. 1 (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.)
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11th*

1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11th*, 1861.

Where *Weymouth*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Consolidated with*
1163

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. J. ...

Co. E, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Genl R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

167

(1865)

Wm. J. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. C. Brown
Private
1st Regt. Confed. Cav.
Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1
June 30

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Aug 4, 1863.
J. E. Norton

Amount *\$48.70*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 33

B. L. Brown

Copy

1716
Graden William H.
 Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782803	18
2	3121	19
3	3316	20
4	3486	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. A.
Quar. (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Patrick H. ...*, 1862

Enlisted: *...*, 1862

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *Capt. Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Thos. Pities*

By whom *...*

To what time *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d Browne's Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization was composed.

Book mark: *...*

Wm. C. Gotten

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

73

William H. Braden

Cor., { (2d) Co. G, 1st Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th Oct 31, 1863.
Date Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
since 23 Oct 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the 1st Regiment
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

W. H. Braden

Det, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Inserted*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Transverse Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Braden

Copyist.

177
Bradford B.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradford W R.

178
Bradford, W. P.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781675
2 1934
3 2074
4 2168
5 2236
6 1807
7 2297
8 44157523
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Patt } (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 24, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Bradford

2nd (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 1861.

Where *Hopkins*

By whom *Capt. Chase*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital since*
Mar. Feb 63,

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
since Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.

Where

Paris, Tenn

By whom

Major King

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom *Major Gibson*

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Absent sick last month.*

This company was formed January 26, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. S. Smith
Prof { (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 28 Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company H of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

283

Copyright

B

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated Feb 29. 1864

When ----- Mar 12 -----, 1862.

Where Paris, Tenn

By whom Henry King

Period 1 yr ✓

By whom W. S. Clark

To what time Oct 21, 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt., Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers,

Roll dated *Tennessie Hill Ga.*
March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1864

Where *Paris Tenn*

By whom *Wm. A. C. King*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present for duty*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's, and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Reg't. Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (old organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cnv.

C. S. A.

21 Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

(21) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 June 1864

Enlisted:

When *about Mar 10*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kang's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a full organization) was composed.

Boys mark:

W. M. Lee

Original

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John W. ...
..., Co. E, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Gainesville, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

167

(2000)

C. J. ...

Approved

(CONFIDENTIAL)

W. A. Bradford

Pvt., Co. A, 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd yr., 1863.

Date of issue Apr 6, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2573

Roll No.

REF. Copy 181.

No 117

FORM No. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For W. R. Bragg & Co
Confederate Cavalry
1 Reat

Issued 6th April 1863

FORM No. 40. (Voucher to Abstract K)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

W. R. Brailmont

1 Copper can

The Star

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

of the above article

He being absent in view of the above article

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

He is absent in view of the above article

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *6th* day of *April*, 1862,

by *May J. R. Fairbanks*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

The Star

In full of the above Requisition.

(Doublet duplicate)

W. R. Brailmont

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and order of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List of Issues furnished the Receiving Officer.

Braden William

2 Co. *L*, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Braden William

Bridges

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781359	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. B. Bradley

Priv. (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862
dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14, 1861.*

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *2d M. M. Clench*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(603)

H. H. Langley
2313

Bradshaw A M

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783535	18
2	3616	19
3	3987	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. M. Bradshaw

Prt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mich 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mich 7*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled *Mich 7*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Nickles
Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 to May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr 30 1862*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battle's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. M. Bradshaw

Pvt. { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom M. J. Wicks

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted, since

died.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Wicks

Captain

Brady, J. B.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781433	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (manuscript) James Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

O. B. B. B.

Det., { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2223 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Initiated

not dated

When

Apr 12, 1861.

Where

Linton

By whom

H. T. Turner

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

St. Louis

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Admitted as

Wagoner

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John H. Burges subsequent to August 14, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as "Hathorn's") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

A. S. Campbell

(542)

2908

Copyright

183

Branch James

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782804	18
2	2934	19
3	3112	20
4	3314	21
5	3484	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Branch
Pot, (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 4 to 15, 1862.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen is field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Q. C. } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1863*, 1863

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt. Kiffin*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kiffin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1863

Where Richmond Va

By whom Wm. B. Rott

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Oct 1st

By whom Wm. B. Rott

To what time June 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Leave since 8 Oct 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Rott

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Brasich
Pvt (2d) Co G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863
Oct 31 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1863

When *Jackson Tenn*

Where *By whom* *W. Brasich*

Period *12 Mo*

Last paid: *Camp Norton*

By whom *June 30* 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted 8 Oct 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B-1

James Branch

12th Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 7 June 30*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

(1043)

184
Brand, J. G.

Co. X, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mumford's Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51784085

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. T. B.
 Col. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Not listed

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861.

Where Camden, S. C.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Foster

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged from service Sept 1st May 1862

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Bobby's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of General Johnson's (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. T. B.

(1001)

2830

Copied.

185-a
Branham Barne

2 Co. 20, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Branham Barney

1557
Brandon Thomas

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 150199309 18
2 19
3 20
4 21
5 22
6 23
7 24
8 25
9 26
10 27
11 28
12 29
13 30
14 31
15 32
16 33
17 34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

13 6 cav. 618
Thomas Brandon
Priv Co 6. 6 Cav'd Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Cumberland Gap, Kentucky, by Col.
William Y. Dillard, 34 Ky. Infy. Vols.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where paroled

When paroled *April 27, 1865.*

Remarks: *Russell Co. Va.*

L. J. Martin

186
Branham, Barnes
2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781595	18
2	46552384	19
3	45834890	20
4	46536173	21
5	45841596	22
6	46877685	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Barnes, Branham, H
(Murray's) Tinn, Cox

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

344, 12th Co. D. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20 to May 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *page 14*, 1863.

Where *Statenburg*.

By whom *J. H. Murray*.

Period *3*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *May 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clatsborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

[Confederate.]

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners (Deserters) forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept. 19, 1863, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l, Dept. Cumberland, to be released at Louisville.*

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

*Enforcement on roll dated Office of Provost Marshal Nashville, Sept. 20 1863, and signed by William C. Moore Capt. 1st Mich. and Officer of the Day, shows Received of Capt. R. M. Goodwin, A. Pro. Mar. Gen., D. C., the above named Prisoners.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 63

(Confederate.)

13
1
21
General
Ex-Confederate
Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Sept 21 1863
Where reported Lexington, Va
When reported Sept 14 1863
When discharged Sept 21 1863
Remarks: Sent to Louisville
and returned

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 9; page 12

W. H. H. H.

Copy

Confidential

James M. Graham
Sept. 9, 1862

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Sept. 10, 1862

Remarks: *Des. to be ret. at Louisville*
Has taken oath of Allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 100
(Hd Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. M. M. M.

(Confederate)

B

1000

C.S.

Barnabas Brantley
Pri. Co. D. 1 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during
five days ending Sept. 25, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 25, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold, Ga.

When captured Sept. 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93; sheet 1

(330)

J. H. Hensley Assoc.

Confederate.

B

1 bar

15a

Barnabas Bramham
Oct 60 - Westbury bar

Appears on

Roll

of prisoners (writers) to be released at Louisville,
Ky., forwarded from Stevenson, Ala., Sept.
19, 1862, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. Pro.
Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Cumberland.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Lincoln Ga

Sept 14 1863

Took the oath of
allegiance at Stevenson

Number of roll

43 sheet 3.

(6296)

201111

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

12 Cav.

C. S. A.

Barney Branham
2d. Co. D. 12. Regt. Cav. Confed. }
C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. Bay

(100)

Captain

Praniam Bernalas

G.D. I. Conf. -

Ad. G. Depts.
Telephone Rm

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Respy submitted to the
Sup of War

Genl. Withers

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Accepted
By order of my
superior

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded

Resignation of

Brig. 2nd Lt. Barnard

Brig. 2nd Lt. Barnard

1st Confederate Cav.

Col. J. P. Cox

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded

to the

Chief of Staff

Ad. G. Depts.

June 5th 1881

Respy forwarded



Camp Chapel Hill Aug 21st

Dear Sir, I have by tendering my resignation
of immediate resignation, & have
2nd. Tendered Company 10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
Reserve Regiment. I am not indebted to the
Government either by contract or money
and under no charges whatever am
liable to any of the Government property
or funds in my possession. I tendered
resignation because I have been in the
service 22 months & have not
received under the Conscription Law
requisite bounty & desire to retire
from the service until I can rest.
I am Sir,
Yours Respectfully

Wm. B. B. B. B. B.
Private 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

Wm. B. B. B. B. B.
Private 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army
10th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

187
Brannon Thomas

Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782371	18
2	2466	19
3	2608	20
4	2705	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Thos Brown

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb. 9

1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 9

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862.

When

Jan 10

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. V. Gray

Period

Three years or thereabouts

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. R. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Rank mark:

R. S. Small

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Thos Brennan

R

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 5 - Feb 28 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10

1862.

Where

Massachusetts

By whom

Capt. M. V. Gray

Period

Three years or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Edmunds

(52)

2840

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE.

B

1 Cav

C.S.A.

Mass. Cavalry
Co. F, 1st Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Original

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thomas Brannon

Pic

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

March 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 15

1862

Where

Samville Tenn

By whom

Capt. Hovcraft

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Secured April 1862

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. U. O. No. 31, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Courville

(642)

Copyright.

198
Brannon Thomas
 2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51752717	18
2	2609	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

3 Sgt.

{ Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Parisville Tenn

Muster-in to date

July 1

1862.

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

1862

Where

Parisville Tenn

By whom

S. Woodruff

Period

During war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, raised as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

1 CAV.

C.S.A.

B

Thos. Brown

265

Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st, 1862
dated April 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1862, with (1st) Company F and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. L. Brown

Coyte

189

Bramon Thomas

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
14 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chatham's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lacy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regt.
of the Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen
composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Thomas

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bramon Thomas

189
Branon Thomas

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Branon Thomas

190
Brannon Thomas

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brannon Thomas

191
 Bratton, D. G.
 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781677	18
2	1888	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Smith*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company E
January 24, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in Cold organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(1862)

2007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.,

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga.*
March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Piper's Cove*

By whom *Capt C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged at*
July 13 1862

*This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

192
Bratton, John Q.
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781676	18
2	1932	19
3	2132	20
4	1809	21
5	44157327	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. F. Bratten

1st (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 30 1862*

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28 1863 and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (later) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Enterprise as said organization was composed.

Book mark:

(617)

1867

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

James T. Buntton
Priv. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to May 30, 1863.*
dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Hattorne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(042)

2553

James T. Buntton
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Bratton
Pvt (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Sept 30, 1863.*

Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11, 1861.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt. Connor

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. C. Gilman

To what time

Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deceased June 26, 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments and as "Allborne's and Lay's Regiment" Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John A. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated March 1st 1863
1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Spencer, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Chas. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Enrolled at 1st Reg't
1863

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Whitthorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (3rd) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2468

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

William

1st Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Andersville, Ga.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to, Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll.

167

(1865)

G. J. Davis

Approved.

103
Bray Samuel
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	2781679	18
2	2036	19
3	1810	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel J. Lee

3d (1st) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt. of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Samuel J. Lee*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 12, 1862*

Where *Burkhardt Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Catron*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

Samuel J. Lee

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Saml Bray

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1862 to Apr 11, 1863.*

Disced May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Lane

(100)

2003

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

David Perry
Pvt., (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 12, 1862

Where

Waverly, Ky.

By whom

Gen. C. C. Chatham

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Waverly about 18. Sep 1862

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clinburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorne

Copied.

Brasil

Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784084	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK, MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. ...

Col. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Landersville, Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 8th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen is field organization was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. ...

2859

Copyright

✓ 195
Bridges, S.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	111	18
2			19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. E. Rogers

Rt. { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mack & All, 1862.

Dated May 26/1862

Enlisted: Feb 16, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

about
on sick leave near
Trenton, Tenn
no record

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2nd) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: 1

G. Brown

Captain

176
Brien, 219

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31782691 18
2 0797 19
3 0728 20
4 21
5 22
6 23
7 24
8 25
9 26
10 27
11 28
12 29
13 30
14 31
15 32
16 33
17 34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1st 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 1861.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt. H. C. King

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom La. Mr. McElhatch

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: As detailed service

horse mounting when so

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1012)

2807

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Q. 1 (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 to Feb 22, 1863.

Enlisted: James L. King, 1861.

When March 1st

Where Jackson, Tenn

By whom John King

Period March 1st to April 1st

Last paid: March 1st

By whom J. M. Gibbons

To what time March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 26, 1862, by the consolidation of two Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Capt. King

Period One yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct 8, 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Allen

BREIL d' 12.

Co A 1 Conf Car

no 22

C. A. 1st. C. C.

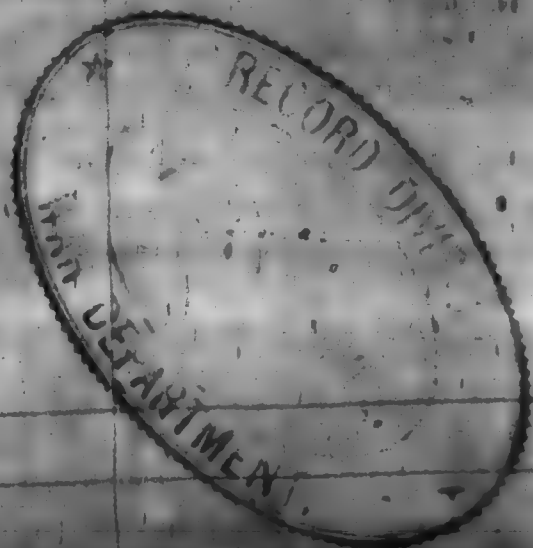
to Mr. A. B. 41103

L. B. Brown

Dell 160.00

Paul August 18. 1862

C. A.



Hats

Co S. B. Brown

No

1863
Jan 15th

For one horse killed in battle
of Murfreesboro this date
valued at one hundred & fifty
dollars.

\$150

I Certify on Honor that the above account is
correct and just, that the horse was killed as
stated in action at Murfreesboro Tenn.
on the 15th day of January 1863. that it was
actually owned and kept in service by said
S. B. Brown who is a private in the 1st regt
and was valued at one hundred
& fifty dollars as appears in the muster
roll of the Company.

J. H. Brown Capt

approved

C. H. Brown Capt

Comd'g 1st C. Regt

The Brigades Quartermaster will pay above account

Received at Alexandria this 13th day of August
1863 from T. C. Griffin M^r & Co
the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars in full of
above account

J. H. Brown

JMD

197
Brien, D. S.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Brien
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31780684	18
2	0837	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

2. 2. 1862 (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry*, 1862.

Enlisted: *June 12*, 1862.

When

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. Smith*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. W. H. Smith*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See record*

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2 | 11. 1863
1st, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21. 1862 to 24. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1861.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom Wm H King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for disability
1st of June 28. 1863

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Branch Ira
Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chisholm's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781356	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B 1
Sra B. B. B.

Det. (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862
dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Battalony Co Ky

By whom A. G. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom L. M. McElrath

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-

ment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1027) H. H. Langston Capt.

190
Broach, T. J.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781357	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav. C. S. A.

T. G. Branch

Det. (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862
dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Galloway Co Ky

By whom H. C. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom L. M. McShane

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(347)

H. C. King
Capt.

Brooks, E. F.

Co. 8, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783527	18
2	3606	19
3	3745	20
4	3980	21
5	46871377	22
6	48086262	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. M. J. Wick's Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis
Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 7, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. M. J. Wick

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bellis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. F. Proctor

2 Capt. Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*

dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted: *March 9*, 1862

When

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Spring Creek Apr. 29 '62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bookmark:

W. A. H. J.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. F. Kierulff

1 Capt Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Nickau*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged & final*

statements given Jan'y

23.

This company was known at various times as Captain
White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Ork 42th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

OK 1863

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. F. Brochu

Sergeant Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1864

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Mike*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITMORE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. R. P.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date Jan 1, 1864

Place of residence:

County Memphis

State Tenn.

Description:

Complexion dark; hair black eyes gray

Height: ft. 5 in. 9; age 24

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 3

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,

May 15 1864

Place of residence *Memphis*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

Age *26*

Remarks:

Number of roll

20; sheet *15*

(100)

W. L. Garrison

Copyist.

2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	51781605	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William H. H. H.

Pvt., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25th* *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Paterson, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At the no. 1 train.*

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 500 organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(042)

R. P. Duncan

Copied.

202
Brook E. L.
2 Co. *G*, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782811	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P

(2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23*, 1862

Where *Madison Station*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a 3rd
organization known as the 31 (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(102)

2471

Thos Peters
Coylist

203
Brown B C

Co. 8, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178	3539	18
2		3626	19
3		3991	20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. L. Driver
1 Cav. C. S. A.

Port { Capt. M. J. Wick's Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wick*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(266)

Co. B
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. L.

Det., Co. I. Calhoun's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4* to *May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr. 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *March 9*, 1862

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Nicka*

By whom *3 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Apr. 26 ad*

wagonmaster S. A. No. 83.

As on Roll

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battle's Company, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Callaway's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. B.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. C. Brown

Sgt Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga.*
Mich 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Hickey*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

200
Brown, B. E.

Co. , 1 Confederate Cav.

7 & S

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31780627
2 45443945
3 46323474
4 46355247
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. C. Brown

Adj't. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1861 to April 30, 1863.*

Not stated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *13 Oct., 1862.*

Station *In the Field.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *was captured by the enemy
on 31 Dec 1862, at Battle of
Fruit Creek, Tenn.*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(643c)

B. C. Brown

Copied.

Confederate.

2 1 Jan 1864
Maj. Co. 1 Regt. Light Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2 page 10

Confederate.

B

1 Cav. 68.

B. C. Brown

1st Lt. 1 Regt Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Dec. 2 1862

When captured

When joined post

April 12 1863

Remarks:

Not wanted to City
Sent for exchange
April 7 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 41

J. B. David

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

passed at Fort Delaware Aug 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Monchick, 186.

Where captured *Marf Ann. Tenn.*

When captured Dec 1, 1862.

Remarks:

* Name of person to whom
of Name of Person

Indorsement shows: Received from Jno E Mulford, Capt of 1st Sixty Eight Confederate Infantry One Dead - Mort. 0112 1862

Number of roll

149; sheet

(1000)

12 Toward

F.

1862



1862

1862

1862
1862
1862
1862

Newman Co.,
Oct 24 1863.

B. C. Brown,
Recd Oct 28 1863.

James C. Adams

RECEIVED
RECORD
JAMES C. ADAMS
J. M. Adams
J. M. Adams

M. Parker

Sumner Ga. Oct 20th 1863

W. H. S. Taylor Esq
Second Auditor

Richmond Va

Enclosed you will find an account
in my favor against the Confederate States for a horse killed in action
at the Battle of Mansfield. I do not know whether it is drawn
up exactly in form or not as after inquiring from at least twenty
A. I. M. I have been unable to find what form if any is prescribed.

I hope it is correct as I need the money very badly to aid in procuring
any another horse being out of one at present. Please act when
it is once and let me hear from you at this place.
I will very much oblige

Yours Obedt Servt

R. L. Brown

The horse was mustered into service but not appraised

Confederate States of America

To B. C. Brown 1st Lieut. & Adjutant
of the 1st Confederate Regt of Cavalry
Wharton's Brigade Army of Tennessee

June 14 1862 To one Bay horse killed in action while on duty
at the Battle of Murfreesboro 31st Dec 1862

\$500.00

I hereby certify on honor that my said Horse was killed in action while I was on
duty as said Adjutant at the Battle of Murfreesboro. and that he was of the
full value of five hundred dollars

B. C. Brown

1st Lieut & Adj 1st Conf. Cav.

I hereby certify that I knew the horse mentioned in the above account and
that he was of the full value of five hundred dollars as I believe

Mrs. T. Cox

Col. Commanding
1st C. C.

Confederate States of America

To B. C. Brown 1st Lieut. & Adjutant of the
1st Confederate Regiment of Cavalry Wharton's
Brigade Army of Tennessee

June 14 1862 To one Bay horse killed in action while on duty at the
Battle of Murfreesboro on Dec 31st 1862

\$500.00

I hereby certify on honor that my said horse was killed in action while I was on
duty as said Adjutant at the Battle of Murfreesboro. and that he was of the full
value of five hundred dollars

B. C. Brown

1st Lieut & Adj 1st Conf. Cav

I hereby certify that I knew the horse mentioned in the above account and that
I believe him to have been of the full value of five hundred dollars.

Mrs. T. Cox

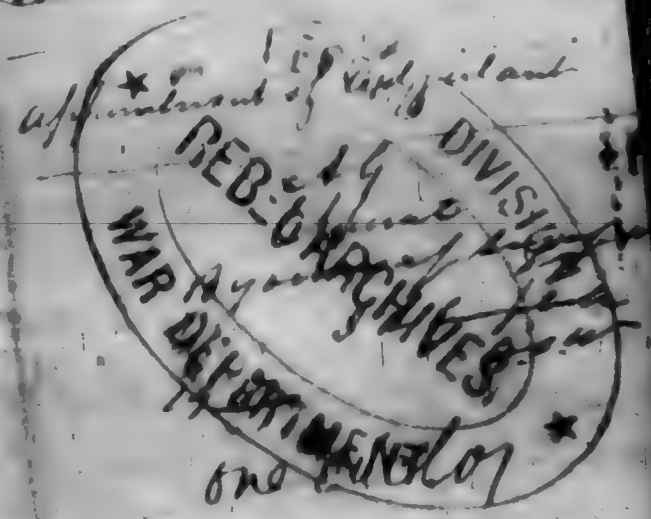
Col. Commanding
1st C. C.

Handwritten notes on the left page, including "The ..."

*does not come
through the proper
channels*

Letters Received
A & I G

Handwritten notes at the top right, including "B 277 ..."



*Respectfully submitted to the
Secy of War. L. A. ...
Dec 17/42*

*Returned
Dec 22 1942
Received and
Dec 16 42*

Hig 11 No 2 1st CC 18 Oct. 1862

Genl

I have the honor to present for approval & the appointment of private B. C. Brown of Co. A. to the position of Adj^t of this Regt. to fill the vacancy occasioned by promotion of H. C. Bate. Maj. He comes well recommended as a man of good business qualifications good habits &c and I am satisfied will execute the duties of the faithfully.

Respectfully &c

C. F. Johnston

1st Col Comd^g 1st CC

Dr

A Genl

J. C. Cooper

Report of Captain [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I think [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
He is a Gentleman of Character
and a young lawyer of ability
and an excellent Soldier.

I hope this appointment
will be approved

John G. Harris
Gov. [unclear]

Respectfully [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

July 1, 1860

1860
A. I. G. C.



(CONFEDERATE)

B

B. C. Brown,

Adj't.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Regimental
Staff, Wharton's Cavalry Brigade,
with report of circumstances
attending their appointment.
Roster dated

Jan. 29 , 1863 .

Date of appointment

186

Remarks: Nominated but not appointed
Wounded and prisoner.

Box 46

No. 25

Issued.

Copyist.

VOUCHER NO. 283

Paid the 20th day of May

1902 to 1st Lieut. Brown

1st Confed. Cav. 100

From the 1st day of Jan'y

1902, to the 20th day of May 1902

Pay..... 220

Forage.....

Amount..... 220

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr. *B. C. Brown*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For year's service	1863	1864	2		100		220		
Forage for horses									
							220		

Wm. Chas. S. Wallack agent

..... 186.2

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Epitapha in the open air 20

..... 1963

Two hundred Twenty Dollars

paying the amount in full of said account.

To year's service, . . .

From the _____



Answer: D

B. C. Brown
1st Lieut & Adj. 1st Calif Cav Regt

225
Brown E. U.

Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783338	18
2	3619	19
3	3987	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rifles)
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis
Mich 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mich 7, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Memphis
Capt. M. J. Wicks
3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. M.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. M. Brown

Post, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*

dated: Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek Apr. 29 '62.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

C. A. Rye

(202)

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. W. Brown

1st Capt. A. C. Brown Company,
1st Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga.*

March 9

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTINGTON,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Smith's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2544

copyist

Reuben E. Wick

Managers with Rebels - 1864

Reed County, Mo. Discharged

See personal papers of

M. J. Wick

, Co. I, 6 Reg't Conf Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

B. 17

Certificate for Discharge
of C. W. Brown of Co
(I) Claiborne Cal.

Co I - 6th Cal. Bat.

Approved and dis-
charge ordered -

My Order of

Brig. Genl. Meade
Meade Headquarters
A. A. G.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved *J. M. Mason*
C. W.

May 12th 1862

Sgt. Genl. P. O. Macdonald

Genl.



Rec'd at P. O. June 24/62

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

C. W. Brown of Captain Tho S. Jackson Company
(A) of 601 Claiborne Cavalry Regiment of
Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted
by Captain W. J. Miles at Memphis Tennessee
on the 8th day March 1862 to serve one three
years or for the war. He was born in Philadelphia
Penn. is thirty four years of age five feet
eight inches high. Light complexion dark
eyes dark hair and by occupation when
enlisted a clerk. during the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty. (Sixty days)
I further state that said C. W. Brown has
performed but little duty for some time
although his will was good to do so.

Station: Spring Creek Madison Co. Tenn

Date: May 12th 1862

Tho S. Jackson Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said C. W. Brown of Captain Tho S. Jackson
Company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because
of Syphilis

Ben F. Lackey

Surgeon Claiborne Co

Discharged this 12th day of May 1862
at Spring Creek Madison Co. Tenn

Th Claiborne
Clerk

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781523	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Minnesota Times Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Manuel P. ...

Det. { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 23 to Apr 30, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: *June 29, 1862.*

Where *Union Station*

By whom *W. C. ...*

Period

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead of sickness
in Warren County, Tenn.
Feb. 1863.*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Clinch's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kline's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. Gilman
Corr.

207
Brown Esibious
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31281417	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Esibious Brown, 4th Missouri
3rd Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Turner

1st Co. { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 25 to Feb 20*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1861.

Where *Linnegan*

By whom *H. B. Turner*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stark*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded*

Sent home

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *1*

Y. H. Long

208

Brown J B

/ Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown John

Broutwell

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781430	18
2	45853225	19
3	45780188	20
4	3277	21
5	3826	22
6	45452754	23
7	45480255	24
8	45474574	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Munroe's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

William H. ...
(2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sharp
March 31, 1862.
Absent
missed
Absent without leave

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal force with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Sharpe subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(402)

H. J. Douglas
Corr'd.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Louisville Ky. Military Prison
during the five days ending March 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal Genl., Dist.
Ky., Louisville, March 25, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Where transferred

Remarks:

Number of roll:

138

(138)

138

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1 Grav. Co. S. A.

Youse Brown
Pri. Co. H, 1 Regt Confed. Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Celina, Tenn.

When captured March 8, 1864

Discharged:

Camp Chase

Terms

When April 2, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No 3; page 7

(200)

J. V. D. D.

Original

(Confederate.)

3 1st Min. Co. S.
John Brown
Capt. H. 1. Regt. 10th Cal. Cav.
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Nov. 23, 1864.*

Where captured *Bellevue, Ill.*

Date when captured *Nov. 10, 1864.*

Date when discharged *Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where sent *Camp Chase*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Leave City, Ky. (in illness)

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 23

E. J. R. Am. 2
Copy

(Confederate)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
April 2, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District
of Kentucky, Louisville, April 2, 1864.

Where captured

Salina, Tenn.

When captured

March

, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

400

1864

Salina

Copied

(Confederate.)

B 7 Capt. Wm

Jesse Brown

Regt. Co. H Regt. Confed. Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested;

Where

When

Salina, Kan.

March 8, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

April 3, 1864.

Louisville Ky.

By Genl. Burbridge

Description:

Height

Eyes

in: age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks;

May 10, 1865.

Reb. Brown

Army sent Prisoner

May 5, 1865

Camp Chase, Ohio

Register No. 2, page 480

Authentic

(Confederate.)

1. Capt. C. L.

John Moore

of the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

on hand at Camp Chase, Ohio, who desire taking
the oath of allegiance, June 10, 1864.

Roll dated

June 10, 1864.

Where captured

Union, Tenn.

When captured

March 25, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

197

(6186)

J. Moore

Approved

13

Confederate.

1 Car

65A

Unit

1865 Brown

1 Reg 66 S Cov

Name appears as - Signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Camp Chase, Ohio, May 10, 1865.

Place of residence: Ackbn Co 1st

Complexion 41

Eyes 1 Blue ; hair 11

Remarks: ; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

Signature by 1865

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released from
Camp Chase, O., as per General Order No. 45 May 10, 1865"

166 Geo Lawrence

(1865)

Approved.

May 1st
1861

Rec'd. 100
Cents. 100

James M. Brown.

RELEASE.

(IN DUPLICATE.)

Office of Military Prisons,

Camp Chase, O.,

1866.

By virtue of an Order received from
dated at

resident of

186

county,

and State of
having complied with the requirements of, and subscribed the following Oath
and Declaration: is hereby released from confinement.

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Hair.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Eyes.	Age.

The United States of America, SS.

"I, *James Brown* do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforward faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of States thereunder, and that I will in like manner abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not yet repealed, modified or held void by Congress or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court, so help me God."

This Oath is taken, and Pass accepted, with the full understanding that if the party receiving it be found hereafter in arms against the Government of the United States, or aiding or abetting its enemies, the penalty will be death.

Sworn to and subscribed before me: this

Blair L. Miller

Notary Public

James Brown
day of
Richard A. ...
Comdt of

1865.

210
Brown, J. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783537	18
2	3618	19
3	8700	20
4	8990	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CAV.

C. S. A.

J. W. Wickes
Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Wickes' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rifles)
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

March 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7, 1862*

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt M. J. Wickes

3 yrs.

Period

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wickes' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bostin's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. J. Wickes

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Brown
Post, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1*, 1862.
dated *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

B

J. H. Brown

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

leave

Name appear in column of
Names Present.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

o a R p r e s e n t
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. |

C. S. A.

J. H. Brown

Det.) Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on -----

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

March 9, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 186 *2*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Retreating Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

J. H. Brown

Memphis with Peblein

Reed County, Mo. described

See personal papers of

Mr. J. Wicka

, Co. 9, 6 Regt. Inf. Cal.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

211
Brown, John

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781772	18
2	1811	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav. C. S. A.

1st

1st (1st) E. C. C. Regt of

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Dec 23* 1861

Where *Kepley Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Cornett's Regt*

Apr 1 under arrest

Charges: Threated to desert

W. H. Long

*This company was consolidated with 22d Company F January 28, 1863, and formed 22d Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as "Hornes" and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Hines) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in that organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28, 1861*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks *Discharged in July 1862*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863 and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of what was 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles. A field organization was composed.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyist.

212
Brown
2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782372	18
2	2425	19
3	2501	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. F. Brown

25 } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 9* 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or thereabouts*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. N. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

A. F. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. F. Brown

Plt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Md. Rifleman.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862
active Feb. 28/62

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

Period Three yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom As per muster roll

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

He was after the fall of Henry, present
as L. F. Brown

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Caldwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

B

L F Brown

Plt

(2d) Co. F, Calborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 5 Apr., 1862.

also Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

L E Johnson

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from volunteer

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(1862)

Copy to

213

Brown & Co.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	1678	18
2		1812	19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pr (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Cavalry* 1862.

dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Morris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*

since 22 March 1862

Capt. Medical Man. Leave

extended

This company was consolidated with 20th Company F January 28, 1862, and formed 12th Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as "Pettigrew's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry" was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kansas Partisan Battalion Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2567

Capt. Morris
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B
S. H. Conner
But (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *January 11*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1861.

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORN.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled about 20 March*

1862

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2nd) Company F, January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as "Latham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

1311

Copyright.

274

Brown Samuel
2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1 5781415

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Munroe's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel Brown

2 Jan. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 23 to Apr 25, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Nov. 25, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom W. F. Turner

Period year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stark

To what time Dec. 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kirk's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

215

Brown Samuel

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783826	18
2	3881	19
3	3992	20
4	3965	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

B

Sam'l Brown

Prt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.
dated *Dec. 31.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec. 23, 1863.
Dalton Ga.
A. C. Bettis
three yrs.
Never paid
186
Present

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Canthorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

ad Ryce
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. Brown

Pvt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted: Dec. 23, 1863

When Dalton Ga.

Where A. C. Bettis

By whom three yrs.

Period

Last paid: Never paid

By whom 1864

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. with leave
went after horse at
Oxford Ala.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. Brown

Pvt

{ Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Turner Hill Ga.

Mich 9. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 23, 1863.

Where

Dalton Georgia

By whom

Capt. A. C. Bettis

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, later known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Chatham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 1st company of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Whitthorne

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. Brown

Port Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 213*, 186*3*

Where *Dallan Ga.*

By whom *A. C. Bettis*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *never paid*

To what time _____, 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred May*
1, '62 to 4th Tenn.
Cav.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(642)

2013

va Rye
Copyist.

216

Brown, W. L.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781431	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 (Munroe's) Tennessee Cavalry

LB

C. S. A.

12247
{ (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[Handwritten:] ... named above,
for *[illegible]*, 1863.

W

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment Confederate Cavalry and as Callisborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(C-2)

H. Mangler
2008 Copyright

2000

Copyright

Brantley 1911

Co. , 1 Confederate Cav.

72.5 (6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt. major Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780617	15
2	0628	19
3	0633	20
4	0646	21
5	0657	22
6	0672	23
7	0581	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

B
J. W. Brown

S. M., Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.
appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4 April*, 1862.
April 1862

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Major*
R. C. Co. 4 April 5. Appointed
dating to 1 Jan'y, 62. King's Bull-
Spring Creek

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Desk mark:

G. M. R.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Brune

Sgt. Major 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1861 to April 30, 1863.

Not dated.

Enlisted:

When June 4, 1861.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. H. G. King

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Carson "a. g. b."

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 30th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 3rd (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

C. M. K. R.

(245)

2034

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

413

J. M. Brown

1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 2 June 1863.
Dated July 21 '63

Enlisted:

When 4 June 1861.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Capt. H. C. King

Period 1 year

Last paid: May Gibbons

By whom 30 April 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Hook mark:

J. M. Brown

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. H. Williams

Sgt Major 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *47 June*, 1861.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt H. C. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jackson*

To what time *30 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a 4th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Browne

Sgt Major Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When 4 June 1861.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom Capt H. C. King

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Clark

To what time 31 Oct 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Blank work:

J. M. Howe

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B
J. M. Brown

Sgt Major Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Date June 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When 1st June 1861.

Where Pachmash Ky.

By whom H. C. King.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Clark

To what time 31 Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has acted as Adjutant
for the Regt. since 22nd June 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in said organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

13 June
Sgt Major Co. ... Claiborne's Reg't Cav.
Appears on a

Morning Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *at Spring Creek*

Mad Co Tenn Apr 24, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.
*Report indorsed: "Rec'd Hdqrs. A. M. April 22, 1862."

Book mark:

H M Row

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Cav C.S.A.

J. M. Brown,
Adjutant 16 Regt. Confed. Cla.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb. 19, 1864.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 467

Teary

(186)

Copy

CONFEDERATE

13 16 Car. C.S.A.

J. M. Brown
Capt 16 Regt. Confederate Car

Appears on

Register

contains: Register of Confederate Artillery
and Army and Navy States.

Remarks

Coded. Arch. (Map 1) File N 242

W. H. Lullin

Copyin.

CONFEDERATE

B 16 Cav Co SA

J. M. Browne
Lt. Adjt. P. A. G. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom report 16 Cavalry Regt

Date of appointment May 26, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 26, 1864.

To take rank Feb 19, 1864.

Date of acceptance 1864.

Delivered Army of Tennessee

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 226

O. T. Taylor

(1864)

1870

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B 1 1
J. M. Brown
Adj. Conf. Regt.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Hume's Brigade, Kershaw's
Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Ten-
nessee, commanded by Gen. Johnson.

Report dated Tunnel Hill, Ga.
Mar. 15 1864.

When appointed June 23 1863.

Remarks

From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in
March, 1891) of an original record borrowed from the Director
of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. - M. S. 1863

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 38

B. V. Brown

B 100.

Capt. H. G. Gann
(see on back)

14th Co. Cav. Div.
Sumner Hill, Mo. 13th

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

May 1st 1864
Maj. Genl. Comdr.

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps
Sumner Hill March 16/64

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

1103
Maj. Genl.

Respectfully for-
warded. Knowing Genl.
Frank Maj. Brown has
consented to take pleasure
in recommending
his promotion

C. H. Coe
Col. Capt. B. G.

Recd at Adj. Genl. Hq. 27th
Return May 3/64

1526
Adj. Genl. Dept. Texas
Galveston, Tex.
Feb 17. 1864

Respy for & approved
by Genl. Sherman
Wm. H. Hall
Maj. Genl.

Recd at Adj. Genl. Hq. 27th
Feb 17/64

Recd at Adj. Genl. Hq.
April 1, 64

Res: returned through Genl.
J. E. Johnston to know if
his recommendation for the
appointment of an Adjutant
meets with the approval of the
Colonel of the Regiment.

The Department holds that
an Adjutant, being as it were
in a manner personal to the
Colonel, cannot be appointed
on the recommendation of another
party, unless with the approval
of the senior Field officer.

By Comdr. of the Surg. of War
Edw. A. Safford
L. A. Safford
EM 123

Recd at Adj. Genl. Hq. 27th
Feb 17/64

Adj. Genl. 1st Corps
Sumner Hill, Mo. 13th

I would respectfully state that
all the Field officers of the Regt.
are absent prisoners of war, and
have been for ten (10) months, and
that this recommendation is
made upon the assumption that
it meets the approval of the Col.
of the Regiment. The party is
an old and personal friend
of Col. King, received promotion
to Surg. Major by his order early in
the war and it is believed
would have been recommended
for appointment in another
had the Col. not been captured
and remained absent.
It seems to be common for
the party and to the
Regt. that this appointment
should be made, there being
no other person in the army
particularly suited for the position.

C. H. Coe
Capt Comdr. the Regt

1000
1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Ag
nominate

By order
J. A. Lamb
Wm
2 May 64

De of A & S C

Appoint Office

April 29/64

Has submitted to the Secy of
War A recommendation for
appointment of an Adjutant to
the 16th Regt. Cavalry (Colony)
By Order

Wm. A. Lamb
J. A. Lamb

FORM NO. 57.

Voucher No. 39

1 Paid, the 22nd May 1864

Sergeant, J. H. Brown &

for Camp & Regt. Coar

From the 22nd day of May 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

For..... 337 ¹¹/₁₀₀

For..... or
Amount \$ 337.85/100

218

Browning I. L. W.

1st Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781686	18
2	1813	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. R. H. H. H.
Det (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tuesday Dec 12*
Month 12, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Wm. C. Whitthorne*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks *Discharged March 1862*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 10th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2468

W. C. Whitthorne
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. M. Banning

Priv. } (1st Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 & 12*, 1862.

Dated: Apr 21 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

Humboldt Tenn.

By whom

Gen Cheatham

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 26, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(1842)

J. L. M. Banning
Copyist.

217

Broyles, S. L.
2Co. L. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781426	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also H (Munroe's) Tenth Cav

(CONFEDERATE.),

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Edwin
} (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 to Dec 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 23, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom E. T. Turner

Period year

Last paid:

By whom Sharp

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

E. J. Douglas
(642) Corrpt.
2906.

220
Brigadier Lewis H. Jr.
 2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182944	18
2	3119	19
3	3256	20
4	3361	21
5	3432	22
6	44157569	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | - 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Lewis & Brigham Jr.
Pot, (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Mich, 1863

When Mich, 1863

Where Savannah, Ga

By whom Capt. Brown

Period every second Tuesday

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Richmond Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Potter
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B 1
Lewis H. Briggs

Oct } (2d) Co G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*
Oct 31 to Nov 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lewis H. Broyles

Pvt

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

the Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863
Dated Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When March 1 1863

Where Hardin Co. Tenn

By whom Capt. Brown

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

Lewis H. Brainerd

Oct

(2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan'y 1 to July 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 1

Where

Harlem, Ga.

By whom

Capt. J. W. Smith

Period

1st term

Last paid:

By whom

H. Clark

To what time

Oct 31

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. H. Breyer

Priv.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864

to June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1863

Where

Harlem Co. Tenn

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

Must^d term

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Clark

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks: Absent without leave

from 3 June 25 April 63

and voluntarily returned

to duty

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. D.

Lewis W. Grimes

Pos Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence *Chattahoochee*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.
Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. J. Davis

Appra

27th 91 H. H.
Brummet

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brummet H. H.

221
Brennet W. H.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brennet W. H.

222
Bummit W. H.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bummit W. H.

223

Brummitt W. H.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brummitt W. H.

Erasmus H. R.
2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781536	18
2	1191	19
3	1246	20
4	1283	21
5	1316	22
6	44324633	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. H. Lumsden
Out, { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Richard L. L.*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *D. M. M. Elrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

P. H. Lumsden

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

115. 4. 13

115. 4. 13, } (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st. 31. 1862 to 1st. 30, 1863.
dated 21st. 4. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 21st. 4. 1863, 1863.

Where Camp B. N. Y.

By whom T. H. C. King

Period 1st. 31. 1862

Last paid:

By whom R. L. M. Gibbons

To what time 1st. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name of person to whom paid
Quincy A. B. B. B.

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

101

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

101, } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863.

Dated Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Camp B. Ky.

By whom Maj. H. C. King

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thornton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. K. Keenest

Co.

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Date Dec 21 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 20 1861.

Where Camp B Ky

By whom M. K. Keenest

Period 1 yr

Last paid: Lt Clark

By whom

To what time Oct 21 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Same as in "Cris" & "James
Cris" as M. K. Keenest

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. G. Keenest

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B

W. A. R. R.
Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 30, 1863 to June 30, 1864
ended June 30, 1864

Initiated: Dec 20, 1861

When at Camp

Where at Camp

By whom W. A. R. R.

Period 12 mos

Last paid: at 1 month

By whom at 30, 1863.

To what time at 30

Present or absent

Remarks: at 1st Regiment

Camp

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

at 1st Regiment

Book mark:

4677

Copyright

Confederate

G. H. Hammond
Pres. of the 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of men detailed in Brigade Quartermaster's Department, Anderson's Cavalry Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hillsboro, — , April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

G. H. Hammond

Clayton

Brush, 94 E.
Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31780698	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Branch, C.

Port.

Co. A.

Col. Lay's Regt.

Subject: Mans. S.O. Grady. Vols.

Title of record: S.O. 118/5

Dept 2 & Western. Dept-- 4235

Date: July 15, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. L. C. Smith
Pat (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1861.

Where *Sackson Tenn*

By whom *Capt H. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. M. H. Smith*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *discharged June*

Apr 27 1862

*This company was formerly Capt H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(cc)

Copyd.

226

Bryan R

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
15 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryant R

227

Bryant, David

2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 31781607
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 [unclear] Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lieut. Bryant

Plt, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23rd 1863*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted: *June 14*, 1863.

When *June 14*

Where *Centerville*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid: *Sept Sharp*

By whom *Sept Sharp*

To what time *June 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At the wagon*

train

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

✓ 227
Bryant James
2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chabone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781608	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (miscellaneous) James Cair

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joe Bryant
1st (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 3 to Apr 30, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted: *June 14*, 186

When *June 14*, 186

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid: *Aug 31*

By whom *Dr. 31*, 1862

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *McMinnville*

Sick.

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment - Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

P. D. Duman

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*James H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst Provost
Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville,
Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the
respective names.

Place of residence *Richmond Co. Ga.*

Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Grey* ; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

Administering the Oath Aug 9 1865

Remarks: *Paroled at Macon Ga.
April 25, 1865*

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 598; sheet *4*

J. M. McKimmon
Clerk

x 22

Bryant, R.
2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781108	18
2	0800	19
3	0890	20
4	0956	21
5	1007	22
6	1057	23
7	44289813	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

2

Bryan

2nd

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1862.

dated May 16, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Fulton, Ga.

By whom Col. J. Bell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom P. D. McGrath

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. B. Grant

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B. 1

Put, (2d) Co. A, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31* to *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
in service from 16 to 1862
of 1st Cav Regt

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a lost organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. Smith*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Put, (2d) Co. A, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1863*

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1861.

When *Fuller's 1st Regt*

Where *1st*

By whom *Capt. Full*

Period *one year*

Last paid: *1st March*

By whom *Ct 31*, 1863.

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company
Regt., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.
dated Feb. 29 1864

Enlisted:
When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where *Fulton Sta Ky*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Clarke*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Withdrawn since*
Jan 15 1864

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Sherman's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

L. P. Atcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 Aug 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*without horse since
mch. 25 1864*

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Cav.

C.S.A

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Engineer Troop, Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

186

When -

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of men

100

(252)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Pickens 2722
Co. 1 1st Regt Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War.

Where captured

In field

When captured

Dec 3

1862

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 7, page 6

5622

copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Royal Bryant
Priv. Co. K, 1st Cal. Cav.

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Gilmer Hosp, Chatt. Tenn.
during month of July, 1863

By whose order employed

Genl. Bragg
Nature of service nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863
To July 31, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

FAIRALL

Copysist.

230
Bryson, Jacob

1st Co. E-1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chisholm's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51181680	18
2	1814	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sgt. Cryson

Pvt

(1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Year* 1862

date Apr 30. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11* 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Root mark:

(642)

J. A. Connor

2462

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

43 | 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Lucas

Bvt of Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated Sumner Hill Ga
Feb 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 11, 1864.

Where Repton Tenn

By whom Capt. C. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNT.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Discharged about 14 May
1862

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (3d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (1st) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Sherman's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinzie's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

230-a

Rucker, W. M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Osborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rucker, William M.

230-a

Rucker, W. 777

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rucker William M.

Buckheart, Bridah

Co. 19, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781537	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Company

1st Co. D. Calborne's Reg't of

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Co. D. Calborne's Reg't of*, 1862.

Dated May 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Franklin, Tenn.*

By whom *H. L. Long*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. L. L. L.*

To what time *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *That the company*

was organized at

Franklin, Tenn.

and was

organized

at

Franklin, Tenn.

and was

organized

at

Franklin, Tenn.

and was

organized

at

Franklin, Tenn.

and was

organized

This company was organized with 1st Company C January 28, 1862, and formed 2d Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 19th Regiments and as Calborne's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(612)

Captain

Buckingham, E.
Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781106	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ **BOOK MARK**

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

L. Buckingham

Pvt. { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 23rd, 1862.

Dated May 26, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1861.

Where Fairfax Sta.

By whom Capt. Jas. Bell

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom F. F. Mc Elrath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Names
Present as L. Buckingham

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Mc Elrath

233

Buffalo B B

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buffalow B B

Buffalo B. B.
2 Co. E., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Chamberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782366	18
2	2424	19
3	2503	20
4	2032	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ **BOOK MARK**

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B 1
B. Buffalow

Joseph } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn
Feb 9, 1862.

Feb 9, 1862.
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Jan 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

B. B. Buffalo

Pt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Md. Rifleman.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862
date Feb. 28 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F. 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company G by Reg. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862,
and formed (3d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. S. S. S.

Copied

CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 CHV.

C.S.A.

B. B. Buffaloe

Pt

Regt of

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862

Detail Apr. 30 / 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10

186

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Johnson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay done from volunteer

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Scurall

(613)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

75

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

75 12 Buffalo

(2d) Co. F. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

also May 14 1863

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Layle's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

G. M. H. H.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

B

1 Cav.

B Buffalo

Pvt
Co. F, Col. John F.
Lay's C. S. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col.
John F. Lay's C. S. Cavalry, in the
attack near Blackland, Ala., June '7.
1862.

Report dated near Birmingham
June 11, 1862.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 52, Page 32.
Casualties, Ala. 2.

Simpson

Copyist.

235

Bullock, William

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782370	18
2	2423	19
3	2592	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Wm. Bullock

Plt., Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*
Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Jan 10, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F,
1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. S. Russell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. Bullen

Re

(Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862
into Feb. 28 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt M. V. Gray

Period Three months

Last paid:

By whom Has no money

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Bullen

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Bullard

Pr

Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862.

date Apr 20 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Memphis.

By whom W Johnson.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from volunteer.

To what time 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Discharged.

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th regiment) was composed.

Book mark:

A B Bullard

(622)

274

Copyist.

Burk J. W.
Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784228	18
2	4539	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7	4	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *V*

Number of personal papers herein *V*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Park
P. H. (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1862.

Where

Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom

J. S. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga
Nov. 5, 1862.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. E. E. E. E.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B
J 71 Book
Pl Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
Mich. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.
Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.
By whom J. S. Tyner

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 2nd Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 1st company of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

237

Burkes William

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burkes William

21

238

Burks, William

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51782368
2 2421
3 2395
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *D*
Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B | Wm Burke

Pvt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 10, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (3d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. Lawrence

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. P. Burkes

Re

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862.
actual Feb. 21. 1862

Balloted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where

Memphis, Tenn

By whom

Capt M. V. Gray

Period

through to the 1st

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Gen. S. O. No. 51, dated April 25, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav. C. S. A.

William Burns

Pr } (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

• Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr, 1862.
and Apr 10 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Johnson

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Paid for enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company K and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

239

Burns, J. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns Joseph

2116
Burns, Joseph

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

" (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783540	18
2	3621	19
3	3701	20
4	3807	21
5	3993	22
6	40526802	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joe. [unclear]
Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

o a [unclear]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted: *March 9*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 9

, 1863.

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbon

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at Battle
of Murfreesboro Dec.
30, 62.

This company was known at various times as Captain
White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(542)

2853

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

41
C. S. A.

Jrs. Gurne

Port Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing since*
Battle of Murfreesboro
Dec. 31, 1862

Dropped from Roll Oct.
31.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettle's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Ashburn's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B

J. H. Burnett

Prst, { Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .
W. C. WHITHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Dropped from roll.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. Rye
Corporal

Confederate

13 years
1842
1862
1862
Register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured:

Where captured: *Dec. 31, 1862.*

By whom captured: *French River,*

When paroled

To what point forwarded

, 186

Remarks:

✓

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 66
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639)

Atkins

(CONFEDERATE.)

A F

12.1
Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 15.0.1861

Disposition

Date 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 32

Copied.

I 1 Confed
Burns, J.

Memphis Mtd. Rebels

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 187/2

Aug 9 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

201
Burns, Thomas

Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783541	18
2	3622	19
3	3702	20
4	3808	21
5	3994	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

U. S. A.

John
Steele
Capt. M. J. W. *Steele* Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Muster-in to date *Mich 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mich 7*, 1862.

When *Mich 7, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Steele*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's
Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and
Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862,
by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which
the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles
was composed.

Rank mark:

John Steele
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John S. ...
Port, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 9 to May 1*, 1862
dated Apr 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bellis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Hick's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Thos. H. Hays

Prvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 186

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbons

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at bat

Orchard, Ky. skirmish

Oct. 15, 62.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

OKR

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

42
C.S.A.

Thomas R. Turner

(Sgt.) Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1862*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Mich 9

1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Carson A. J. M.

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Missing since
skirmish at Crab
Orchard Oct. 13, 1862,
Dropped from roll Oct
31.*

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

varies

(103)

2893

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Searns

Prst.

Capt. A. C. Bell's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Hicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*
Dropped from roll.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

oak Rye

(042)

2864

Copied

+

242

Burris, T. C.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781419	18
2	76587516	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Print NAME.

See also S. L. Burris, 4 (in name)

John Case

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. L. Burns

Co. C (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 3 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 9, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served during the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 2nd Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hagood subsequent to August 14, 1863. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiments) and as Clatsburg's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. L. Douglas

(Confederate.)

694

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Godwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence *Nashville, Tenn.*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; height *6 ft. 8 in.*

Entered service *1st Dec. 4*, 1861.

Discharged *Mar. 3*, 1864.

Subscribed to oath *Mar 3*, 1865.

Remarks: *Mar. family*

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel De-
serters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 575; sheet 3

H. L. Eyster

243
Curroll, Sasse
2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781429	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: 1

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James B. Hill
1st, } (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January to Feb. 21, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2, 1862*

Where *Lexington*

By whom *1st Lt. Turner*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Frederick*

To what time *Dec 2, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with-
out leave*

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 22d Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne and Gay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Langley
Corr.

7211
Burrow A. M.

Co. 79, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412292	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

A. M. Burrow

Co. (1st) Co. H, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted: Dec 21, 1861.

Where Cherokee, Ala.

By whom Chas. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid: Chas. Peters

To what time 21 Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Bobby's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. A. Johnson

245-

Burris Timothy

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burris T C

Bush William M.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chambers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD, NUMBERS.

1	45856288	18
2	45752209	19
3	4582533	20
4	45894040	21
5	4572295	22
6	3326	23
7	45717433	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

see
6 Batts
confed cav.

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

Capt. C. L. ...
See also ...

246-a

Buster J A

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buster Joseph

2117
Buster, Joseph
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilbarne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782369	18
2	2422	19
3	2502	20
4	1929	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jos. Buster

Pl Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn

Feb. 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Ark

By whom Capt. M. V. Gray

Period Three months

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. M. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

B

J. A. Buxton

Pr

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan - Feb.

1862.

date Feb 25 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10.

1862.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Capt. M. V. Gray

Period

through 1st Aug

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid

1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became 1st Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. 10, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Athorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field regiment) was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Buxton

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CAV U.S.A.

B
J. A. Bester
Pte

Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 7 Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

dated Apr. 30 1862

When

Jan 10

186

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Johnson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

By order from volunteer

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Spring Co. 29 Apr. 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Simons

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. Smith

Prst { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30 1862* to *Nov 30 1863*, 1863.

data May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. A. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick in hospital*

discharged to be at home

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callisborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. A. Smith

(642)

2023

Copyright.

Butler, L. B.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781424	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also H (Memoranda) James Carr

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. B. Butler

Det. { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 23 to Aug 1, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Nov 21, 1861.

Where Lexington

By whom F. T. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Frank

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Mounted) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 2nd Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. B. Butler

209
Butterworth, D. M.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781358	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. Butterworth

Det., (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.
dated April 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14, 1861.*

Where *Gallatin Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Wm. M. Glath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. C. King

250

Byrd George W.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd G W.

251
Sgt. George W.
2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782945	18
2	3194	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo W. Bird

2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1

1863

Where

Savannah Ga.

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

1862 to 1863

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kirk's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Genl. L. J. P. G.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.
Data Nov 20 1863

Enlisted: When March 1, 1863

Where Garden Co. Tenn.

By whom Capt. J. W. J.

Period

Last paid: By whom May 1863

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 23 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 2 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Howard Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. J.

Durd, G. W.

2Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781533	18
2	1188	19
3	1244	20
4	1283	21
5	1314	22
6	46564109	23
7	43785394	24
8	43855021	25
9	45814349	26
10	45895695	27
11	45037493	28
12	45051959	29
13	5410	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. S. Lipp
2^d Co. 1st Co. D. Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted *March 1st 1862*

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. S. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid *2^d Mo. M^o Talah.*

By whom *March 1, 1862*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with 1st Company C
January 28, 1862, and formed 2^d Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

240

R. P. Duncan
Copyist.

3-

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 21 1863 1863.

Estimated:

When Nov 5 1887

Where Camp R. Ky, 1887

By whom Harry B. C. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. A. McCallum

To what time 12:00, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1942 by the consolidation of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th companies of the 1st Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Miss.) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

4.6 mm

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B 1

H. W. Rynd

Liberty (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 25 to Nov 24, 1863.

David Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted: Nov 5, 1861.

When Nov 5

Where Lebanon B Ky

By whom Wm H C King

Period 1 yr

Last paid: 6 m Nov 5

By whom June 20, 1863.

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

H. W. Rynd

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B
S. H. B. York
1st (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.
Jan 31 Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: *Nov 5*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

31

John (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to 5 June 30, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Calvin M. ...
2nd of May 1861*

This regiment was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies D and H of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen of 11 organizations, was composed.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*1st Lt. J. A. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]
Appears on a*

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Prov. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., May
29, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Tenn., May 29, 1864.

Where captured

Lasswell Ga

When captured

May 24, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 273.

*W. M. [unclear]
[unclear]*

Confederate.

B

1 Co. 6. S. A.

Geo. W. Bynal
Pri. Co. B, 1 Regt Conf. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Missville, Ga.

When captured

May 24, 1864.

Discharged:

Rock Island

Term

May 30

1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3: page 12

J. M. D. D.

(Confederate.)

B. A. Caw S. Co.

Mrs. W. Bird

Co. B. 1 Regt. E. Caw

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during six days ending May 31, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, June 2, 1864.

Where captured Cassville, Mo.

When captured May 24, 1864

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

140; sheet

(1864)

L. B. Brantley

Agent

(Confederate.)

P

Geo. W. Phipps
Capt. Co. I. Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.:

May 29, 1864
Cassville, Ga.
May 24, 1864
May 20, 1864
Hatch, Ga.
Hatchville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

J. W. McKim
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Rock Island Ill. from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky, May 30, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

220; sheet 7

(only)

Approved

B (Confederate) *Enlisted.*

Geo. H. Higgins
Privt., Co. D, 1 Regt. 1st Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks, June 1, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
June 24, 1864.

Where captured *Cassville, Ga.*

When captured *May 24, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

75

(6396)

J. H. Mackey

Copies.

Confederate.

15
Reg't Co. Reg't

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., in the U.S.
Army for frontier service, Oct. 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov. —, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

313

(6296)

Copyright

Confederate.

John A. Smith
Co. 4 Regt. 1st
Regt. 1st Ind. Heavy

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
 Illinois.

Captured

When

Where

May 21, 1861.
Cassville, Ga.

Confined

Transferred

When

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks:

June 1, 1862.

Oct. 11, 1864.

Wounded 11 Feb.

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2: page

McBrien

Copied

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10" St.
6/15-68

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from
Ill. Reg. 179, page 142, shows
Geo. W. Bird

Port Co. B 1 Reg. Confed

Admitted Nov. 23/64 to
Prison Hospital, Rock
Island, Ill.

Complaint Parotitis

Ret'd Nov. 20/64.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything additl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

CHM

Mr. Brown

The above evidently
refers to one

George W. Byers

Port Co. B 1 Reg. Confed

Captain Cassville, May 24/64

and enlisted in U.S.

Army Oct 14/64

Wherefore the hospital

record above quoted

was evidently after
enlistment in the

U. S. Service.
The Nashville. Tenn.
Rock Hill all show as
Ples W. Byrd
Pvt A.B. Ryland. Ark.
same capture
June 16/05
J.W.P. J.W.P.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St

Nov. 16-09

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 140. sheet 1.

Squibsville. Ky. shows

Geo. W. Byrd

Pat Co B 1 Regt S. C. Cav.

Captured Casaville.

May 24/64

Remarks. Nashville, Tenn.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully

W B Brown

cm

Mr. Brown.

1 Card of Transfer (Louisville)

roll No. 273 at Nashville Tenn.

shows as Geo. W. Byrd

Pat. Co. B. 1 Conf. Cav.

same capture etc.

2 Card of Reg. No. 3 Louisville

as Geo. W. Byrd (or Byrell)

same org. capture etc.

3 Card of Reg. No. 2 Buck

Island

shows as

(over)

(A. G. O. 10-1)

Geo. W. Byrd

same or a capture of

(since 1840 or 1841)

Jan

17/10/21

Dec 209.

Write nothing below this line.

By

1

Combed.
Ky.

Geo. J. Bird

Rank, P. 3. 1 Regt. 100th.

Complaint,

Parotitis

Admitted Nov 23, 1864,

To Prison Hosp.

Rock Island, Ill.

Ret'd to duty Nov 25, 1864.

Detected, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

5' 8" 54

Ill Reg. No. 179; Hos. No. ; Page 142

Manning

Coy. 1st

R 9 P. 469374

Feb. 11. 97

Burd Thomas S.
Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chaborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781107	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Mr. J. Byrd

Plt, 1st Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Isaac C. Capi*, 1862
Sept. 16, 1862

Enlisted: *Self*, 1861.

When *Sept. 22*, 1861.

Where *Fulton, La.*

By whom *Capt J. S. Bell*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *20*

By whom *A. C. McGrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *In battle at*

Brownsville, Tenn.

24 March

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark: _____

G. B. West

(642)

Copyist

254

Purd M. 90

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781539	18
2	1190	19
3	1269	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

U. S. A.

P

W. H. Byrd

Post

(1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862.

dated *May 1, 1862*

Enlisted: *Nov 5* 1861.

When *Nov 5*

Where *Camp Beauregard*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *Q. M. McElrath*

By whom *March 1* 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Dorman

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. J. Smith
P. K. } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 1862 to Dec 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp B Ky*

By whom *W. J. C. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. M. Williams*

To what time *Nov*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *1*

G. L. Wick

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. King

{ (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 21 to Nov 20, 1863.
date Dec 1 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 25*, 1861.

Where *South B Ky.*

By whom *W. H. King*

Period *6 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Gibson*

To what time *all 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. B. King

255
Byrd H H.

1 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry. L
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd H H.

256

Byrd George H

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Olaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd G. H

Turn George H.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781681	18
2	1813	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cal.

C. S. A.

C. J. B. B. B.

Put

(154) Co. E. Calhoun's Regt of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 Apr*, 1862

dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861*

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Capt Spring Creek Tenn since April 1862*

This company was consolidated with 12th Company F January 28, 1862, and formed Co. Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four regiments to the six companies of which the 1st Cavalry, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

Book mark:

James H. B. B.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Genl. D. B. ...

1st (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.)
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11*
1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *Highway, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enrolled March 31*
1862.

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

750
Burns, John A.
1st Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781682	18
2	1816	19
3	62495827	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...

John C. ...

of the E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 1862.
dated Apr. 20 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 11th*, 1861.

Where *Barley Cross*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time " 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The company was ... with the company F
January 20, 1862, and ... company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment ... also known as the
1st ... and 1st ... Regiment ... and ...
... formed about April 1,
1862, by the order of ... six companies
of which the 1st ... Kentucky Cavalry, or
... was composed.

Rank mark:

(1862)

John C. ...

2867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Roll Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1st Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*, 186-1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged June 22, 1863*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Kentucky Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 24, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 13th Regiment and as Clalborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry in field organization, was composed.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 *Conf.*

Mrs. A. J. Byrri
Rt. Co. C. 1 Conf. Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *June 2, 1862*

Date of payment *June 8, 1863*

By whom *J. W. Crocker*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *100*

A. S. Andrews

Copy

257
Wm Thomas
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chatham's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781683	18
2	2034	19
3	1117	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK-MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John } (1st) Co. E. *John*'s Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1862.

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. ~~Conner~~*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with *old* Company F
January 28, 1862, and became *old* Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment *Confederate Cavalry* was known as the
9th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of *new* companies to the *old* companies
of which the 1st *new* company was *new* company, or
Mounted Riflemen *new* company was *new*

Book mark:

Mark
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Det. 3rd Co. E, 1st Reg't*

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Det. 3rd*

This company was formed January 23, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2898

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11, 1864.*

Where *Big Spring*

By whom *Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Entered April 25*

March 1864

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Chaffin's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to three companies of which the 1st and 2nd Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (old organization) was composed.

Book mark

1001

2101

Copyright

260
Edwin L. Davis
Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782505	18
2	2635	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Clalborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1862.
dated Oct. 30 1862

Enlisted: *Jan 1*, 186

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Danville*

By whom *Wm H. Housuff*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *Pay adv. from authorities*

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *S. S. McKinzie Station.*

No date, but in Co. consolidated

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clalborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a land organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. McKinzie

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

James Gay

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 11* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 16

186*2*

Where

Genally Tenn
Left in draft

By whom

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORSE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

See notes on
This company was also known as (2d) Company, F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F and G of this regiment by Rec. & O. No. 31, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A Jones will

Copies.

261

Cagal James

2 Co. *F*, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cagle James H

257
Lager Linn
2Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782637	15
2		16
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Gayel

Pt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill, Ga

July 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16

Where Sam. Hill, Tenn. 1862.

By whom Capt. Woodcraft

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHOUSE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Sent May 1862 at
Lochonta Tenn.

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies E and G of this regiment by Dec. R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(642)

2901

Copied

Capel. Linn

2 Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782636	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Hazel

Re

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Personal File 6

Feb 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 16

1862

Where

Samville Tenn

By whom

Sgt. Dorrance

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTINGER,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted May 1862 at

Richmond Tenn

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed as the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated March 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 29, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Clifton's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. [unclear]

(842)

Copyright.

1264
Cagone, L. W.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cagle, L. W.

265

Cagge, J. H.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cagge, James

266

Caggle, J. R.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caggle, James. H.

Capt. Charles

2 Co. 3d, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782954	18
2	3125	19
3	3319	20
4	3490	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles Gayle

Pvt

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863
Noted April 28 1863

Enlisted: Feb 20 1863

When: March 10

Where: Camp Brown

By whom: Wm. H. P. T. T. T.

Period: 1863

Last paid: By whom

To what time: 1863

Present or absent: present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6. 1
Charles Cagle

For (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 1863
Dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave
Since Oct 8 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Over 2d Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John S. ...* 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. -* 1863

When *Feb. -* 1863

Where *Blair's Co.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *Discharge time*

Last paid: *Cash ...*

By whom *Cash ...*

To what time *June 30* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted 8 Oct. 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles Knight

Pr, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864
to June 30/1864

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company, Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

Laurel
Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782733	18
2	2324	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----

-----, 1862.

Muster-in to date -----, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Clatsburg's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2d organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 CRY

C.S.A.

G. H. Gagle

PT

(2d) Co. F, Calhorne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 5 Apr. 1862
until Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1

186

Where

Samville

By whom

Left Henscuff

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pg. one from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left H. Co. consolidated

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

C. J. Gammell

Page 1. A

Co. 4, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5173272	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6	1 Cav.	C. S. A.
---	--------	----------

1 Corp, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 11, 1901

-----, 1862

Muster-in to date July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where 125 West 16th St

By whom John J. ...

Period 6-11-1922

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as "Hillhouse's and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. McWalter

Supplies

Squire James H.
Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5182718	18
2	2482	19
3	2025	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:.....

See also.....

6.1

C. S. A.

John T. ...
4491 { Capt. S. W. Woodruff's Co.
 Tennessee Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1-1-1911 7 2

Roll dated July 1, 1862.
Mustering in to date Sept 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became 1st Company G, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
1st Company F by H-2 S O No 51, dated April 28, 1862,
and formed 2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in that organization, was composed.

Book mark :

(628)

254

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Baggle

5 Oct 1862 Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

until Apr. 30/1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Camille*

By whom *Capt Merritt*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay adv from enlistment.*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. N. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with the company F and formed into Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment of Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Infantry, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

O. H. Baggle

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James Gayle

Sgt Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga*

March 18 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 76* 1862

Where *Danville Tenn*

By whom *Capt Woodruff*

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged May 28 1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Act S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 26, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Howard Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Caldwell

Capt.

271
Baigie Charles

2 Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baigie Charles

Cain, Thomas

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781420	18
2	43836685	19
3	43782301	20
4	45920732	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray's) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Cav. | C.S.A.

Thomas C. ...

26th } 2d Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to April 20, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Union

By whom St. Y. Turner

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: in Camp

40 years of age

Applying for discharge

name in the list of names

of names

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 26th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 13th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in said organization) was composed.

Book mark:

By Douglas
(642) Copyright

(Confederated)

Thompson, Lewis
Ret. O. C. 1864

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received *Sept 1*, 1864
Where reported *Jackson Co. Tenn*
Date when reported *March 27*, 1864
Date when discharged *Sept 1*, 1864
By whose order discharged *Gen. Birney*
Remarks: *He is now in the hands of the*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page *10*

(Confederate.)

to . . . Gen. Lee
Thomas Lane
Pris. 1 May / Confed. Ex.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Gen. Lee's Army

When captured

186

Discharged:

Term

With

When

April 15 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

68

J. B. Dowd

Officer

(Confederate.)

61 | 1 | 0.8
Thomas Cain
Capt. 1st Regt. Conf. Ar.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, April 17, 1864.*

Place of residence Eastern Kentucky

Complexion Fair; hair dark

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft 8 in.

Remarks:

discharged
received
discharged
summed up

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters discharged from
Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during month ending April 30, 1864."

Number of roll:

619; sheet 1

242094

277
Caldwell, J. B.
Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six
companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31783543	18
2	3608	19
3	3981	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. B. Caldwell
1st Lt. } Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
(Tennessee Volunteers.)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*
Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

o a Rye

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

4 Corp Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1*, 1862.
dated *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 9*, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Mr. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 4 Corp
April 17 '62

This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(1862)

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Caldwell

2 Corp Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

March 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 60d organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(003)

2444

Copied.

274

Calvin. E. Ross.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

CONFEDERATE.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calvin. E. Ross.

275

Calvin E. L.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callins. E. Ross

276
Collins, E. C.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, E. C.

277

Callins. E. R.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callins. E. R.

278

Gallins. E. Ross

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
10 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallins. E. Ross.

27.8
Callins E. S.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callins E. Ross.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781687	18
2	1939	19
3	2075	20
4	2170	21
5	2237	22
6	1816	23
7	2343	24
8	49688764	25
9	40531736	26
10	45760431	27
11	43798864	28
12	45247683	29
13	45446337	30
14	40353493	31
15	40314042	32
16	40300007	33
17	40329733	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. B. Collins

Priv

(1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

1862.

data Apr 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11

1861.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt Connor

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Fort Spring

Creek Tenn since 22 April 62

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(62)

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Ross Callender

Priv

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Oct. 30, 1862 to Apr. 22, 1863.
date May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 11, 1862

Where Ripley

By whom Capt. C. S. Callender

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

(642)

2305

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Callans

Plt. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
date *Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Capturer
Shelbyville 27th June 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callahan's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Robert R. Callans
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. R. Callan

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1861.
Dated Dec 31 1861

Balloted: *Nov 11*, 1861.

When *Highly Timed*

Where *Capt. Larrea*

By whom *1 yr*

Period *May 1st 1861*

Last paid: *Apr 18*, 1862.

By whom *Apr 18*, 1862.

To what time *Apr 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Captured at Shelbyville
Tenn. June 27. 1862*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callum's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Lewis

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. A. Callan

Part { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

data Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pittsboro Tenn*

By whom *Capt Benner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Gibson*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Captain Shelbyville,
Tenn June 27 1863*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kinney's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a paid organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Enr, Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *March 11*, 1864.

Where *Pikeville*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORSE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Captured at Fort Fisher*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Rose Collins

Pat (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Prisoner of war
Captured at Shelbyville
June 27, 1863.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

B. M. House

(Confederate.)

C May 63

Ross Collins

Dr. C. E. / Rpt (inf) Co

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

C. Chase

Date

May 17

1863.

Alterations

Received May 3. 63

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 15

G. M. Row

Confederate.

6

1 bar 65.4

E. L. Wallens

Det Co. 2 1 Regt 1st bar

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Shelbyville Tenn

When

June 27, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

July 7, 1863.

Whence

Louisville Ky

By whose order

Aug Gen J. J. Boyle

Description:

Height

in: age

Eyes

hair

complexion

Date of departure

July 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to St. Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 142.

J. E. Quinn

(1863)

App'd

Confederate.

1 Co. C. 1 A.

Edw. L. Richards
Pvt. Co. 1 High Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Shelbyville Tenn.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

2023, sheet 2

(1863)

Wm. C. Callahan
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Colonel

John

Price & Co. Louisville

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Louisville, Tenn.

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase
Ohio May 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292

W. H. Crook

Confederate.

6 1 Co 18a

Elam Collins
Pt Co E 1 Reg Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27, 186

Where captured

Shelbyville Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 280.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Collierby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

61100
Elihu D. Smith

Private, 1st Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forward-d from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Genl Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Shelbyville

When captured

June 27

1863.

Remarks

Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 1. 1863.

J. C. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co 1 Cav 68
Clay E. Garland
Capt. Co E 1 Regt Indes Ia

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

July 3, 1863

Where captured

Shelbyville Ia

When captured

June 27, 1863

When discharged

July 6, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c. Camp Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 63

J. A. B. 1863

Confederate.

C.

1 Cav.

C.A.

E. S. Bellone
Cnpl. Co E, 1 Regt. Confed Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Shelbyville
June 27, 1863

When received

July 21, 20, 1863

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 290

J. Tharin

Confederate.

6

1 Cav. C.S.A.

E. L. Callends

Capt. Co. E, 1 Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

73 sheet 5

H. H. Whitford

(2304)

(Confederate.) *C. 2*
conf

Edwin H. Williams
31 5 2 1/2 light conf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

Remarks:

186
Wm H. Williams
Light ; hair *Light*
; height *5 ft. 3 in.*
Release 77104 70.800
By Wm H. Williams

Number of roll:

178; sheet

4 Wm H. Williams

Approved

Cameron. J. K.
2 Co. #, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782737	18
2	2506	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

_____, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated January

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Jan 1, 1862

By whom J. Woodruff

Period January

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company of 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company F by Reg. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862.
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 2nd, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(103)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C.S.A.

6

Jeff Cameron

72

(2d) Co. F, Claiborne - Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr

1862

until Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10

186

Where

Samilla

By whom

Capt Woodcraft

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Government

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Capt H. Co. consolidated

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 61, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. J. Campbell

Copied

232
Camp. I
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781361	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. Camp

1st Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 4, 1861.

Where Claiborne Co. Ky

By whom H. C. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Dr. M. M. Clarrish

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Spring
event 29 Apr 62

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas

(642)

Original

Camp W. G.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781363	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Old St Camp

Det, (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M M Elrath*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. H. Douglas
(Ct) 2853

Campbell's Form

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780707	18
2	0804	19
3	0892	20
4	1958	21
5	1009	22
6	1036	23
7	496887613	24
8	46331733	25
9	45798266	26
10	457604518	27
11	45877664	28
12	43446296	29
13	463123466	30
14	46314534	31
15	46327733	32
16	46366633	33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John
Co. A. (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Cavalry* 1862.

Enlisted: *Dec. 6* 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abent
Sick at Lexington
Apr. 27 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteer, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 29, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

61
1st Regt
Capt (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.°

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 21 1862* to *Mar 30, 1862*
dated May 14

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Cat, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
Oct 31

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Where

Camp Red Bay

By whom

Leah's Spring

Period

Oct 31

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Wilkins

To what time

May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*was captured by the
enemy at Shelbyville June
27, 1863.*

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (10th) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Chalmers' and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2078

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *lost by the enemy at Shiloh June 6th 1862*

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kansas Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
at Shelbyville June 27, 1863.

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of the companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 24th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the late Kirtland's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Chas. H. ...

Chas., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 Sept 1*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp 4 Co. A, Ky*

By whom *Chas. H. ...*

Period *Aug 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. H. ...*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *captured at Nashville*

June 2^d 1863

*This company was formed January 23, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(Confederate.)

6
Johnnie Smith
Capt. Co. 1, 1st Regt. Inf. 1. Tenn.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Shelbyville
June 30, 1863.
Forwarded to Nashville
Tenn. June 30, July 1, 1863.

Confederate

6

1

68a

John Campbell
Reg. No. 1, 1st Reg. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

June 27, 186
Shelbyville Tenn

, 186

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1, page 280
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

McLernan

(Confederate.)

C. 1

John Campbell
Capt. Co. I. 1st Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received July 2, 1863.

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863.

When discharged July 6, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Conf. Charge

Louisville Ky., Register No. 4; page 63

(66)

Wm Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

July 6 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 2 of 2.

W. H. Kinsley
Agent

Confederate.

John C. Campbell
(Capt. 1st Regt. Confed. Arty.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Shelbyville, Tenn.*
When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

253; about

(1863)

W. H. C. ...

Confederate.

6
1
1864
Wm. Campbell
Co. A
Appears on a Descriptive List of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure

Remarks:

Wm. Campbell
Co. A
June 27, 1863.
July 7, 1863.
Sampson's Regt.
By order of J. Boyle
July 14, 1863.
Remarks: Wm. Campbell
Co. A

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 2; page 140

Confederate.

6

1000

U.S.A.

Enck
Priv. Co. A. 1st I. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp Chase, Ohio July 14, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured *Virginia, Penn.*

When captured

June 27 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(639)

H. H. Zeibland

Copies

Confederate.

C. 1 Car C. 12.
Geo Campbell
Capt Co A, 1 Reg' Conf Cav.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware: Del.

Where and when captured Shelbyville,

June 27, 1863

When received

July 2, 1863

Died

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 290

J. M. M. M.

Confederate.

H.C.
1st Cav (C.S.A.)
John Campbell
Det. li. N. 1 Regt Conf Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *C. Chase*
Date *May 11* 1863.
Alterations *Released May 5 '63*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; Page *7*

Wm. L. ...

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

John Campbell
for a to fight for

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

186

When captured

Place of residence *Warren Co Tenn*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Remarks: *William Henry Porter*
12 years 7 months old

Number of roll:

178; sheet

(629)

Copyright

Campbell, G. B.

Co. H., 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412283	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. R. Campbell

2d Sgt.

(1st) Co. H. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 21 to Apr. 30, 1862

dated Apr. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 21

1861.

Where

Cherokee, Ala.

By whom

Thos. Foster

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

Thos. Peters

To what time

Feb. 21

1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick 30 days. Discharged

on 1st April at Knoxville, Miss.

By order of H. H. Henshaw No record

This company was transferred to the 4th (Rushley's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

H. H. Johnson

(542)

256
Cambell William

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21751112	18
2	0803	19
3	0893	20
4	2959	21
5	1613	22
6	1060	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

C

Mr. Campbell

*Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 2 all*, 1862
dated May 20, 1862

Enlisted: *Sept 11*, 1861.

When *Sept 11*

Where *Fulton La*

By whom *Capt Jas Bell*

Period *in me*

Last paid: *J. D. McElrath*

By whom *March 1*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *8 a m Sept*

since apt 4/62

George Master R.O.

no 19

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1862, and formed 12th Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in that organization) was composed.

Book mark:

962mt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

1st (2d) Co. A. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* to *May 14* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Leno's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Southern Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a dead organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

W. Campbell
Oct., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Sept 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Conf. (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 11*, 1863.

When *Sept 11*

Where *Tullahoma, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *One yr*

Last paid: *Ad. [illegible]*

By whom *Ad. [illegible]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *A. C. [illegible]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oct (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186*4*,
dated Feb 27 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of 1st Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. C. Smith

Capt, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 (June) 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Where *Tulles Sta Ky*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Period *one yr*

Last paid: *St. Charles*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Smith

Captain

287
Canada B.

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781119	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

B. Canada

Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 5th April, 1862,
March May 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1862

Where Union Bls

By whom John Jas Bell

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom F. J. McElrath

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 20, 1862, and formed (3d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in 1861 organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Glover

288
Canary & P

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783545	18
2	3624	19
3	3995	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C. S. A.

Art. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Reconn.),
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age: 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .

Memphis

Mich. 2

186 2

Master-in to date

Math 2

188 27

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mat.

188-2

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Hick

Period

3 yr

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettle's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

J. R. Kennedy
Privt., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 to May 1862
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted: March 9, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battle's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Day's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John A. C. Betts

1st Capt. A. C. Betts' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 9, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. M. J. Wick

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Killed through
accident on foot

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Betts' Company, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

OK

289
Cain Thomas

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry. "
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cain Thomas

290

Canady, L. R.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canady, L. R.

Central C. & P.
1 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	21782946	18
2	3199	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. K. Cantrell

Prof. (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.*

from April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 21, 1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Claps Burnett

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Voluntary Absence
operated 10 days charged
Returned for duty

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Wm. C. Cantrell
Priv. } (2d) Co. G, 1st Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Sep 30*, 186 *3*
Eastern No 20

Enlisted: *Aug 9*, 186 *1*

When *at*

Where *at*

By whom *at*

Period *at*

Last paid: *at*

By whom *at*

To what time *at*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *at*

Remarks: *at* *29*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 12, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *at*

Wm. C. Cantrell

Captain

Cantrell M. B.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31.784.087	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

U. S. A.

M. B. Cantrell

Oct. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. & Apr. 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Jan. 6, 1862.

Where Alabama

By whom Capt. Hubbard

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time Meh. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furloughed from
Jackson Hospital 5th Meh.
1862.

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Edmund Ruffin's (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(182)

J. Recab

200

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 | *605* *10000*
10000
10000
10000
Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in Guard House at Tupelo,
Miss.

List dated

Aug 1, 1862.

On whose order confined

Garner
Date

July 19, 186

Remarks:

No charges specified

Book mark:

E. B. Bannan
Copy

Cantrell - M.

Lay's Reg't Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2754A page

Prisoner

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Free
Centred - M.

Co. H. Lay's Reg't

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2756 page

Prisoner

Dated - Aug. 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Cantrell, M.

Days Regt. Cav.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *2755A* page

In prison - July 19, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

~~See~~ This card must not be taken from the files.

283
Cantrill, S. L. P.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782815	18
2	2947	19
3	3123	20
4	3378	21
5	3491	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Qu 2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 30*, 1861.

Where *Anderson's Station*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: *Three Peters*

By whom *March 1*, 1862.

To what time *March 1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek*
29 April 62

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Missis-
sippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *March 30*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Oct 31st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Exchanged
Without a horse

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

O. S. Linsdell

Per (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 25*, 1861.

Where *Henderson Tenn*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period *17 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 8 Oct 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robertson
2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 25* 1863
Date Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Lo
O. H. (V) Cantrell
Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864
to June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm R. Pitts

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.) C.S.A.

B 1 Lay Ser

2m

And P. 2m
Cdr. G. Lay Ser 2m & Ky 2m

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. New

Copyright

James L. W.

2 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilburn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781540	18
2	1198	19
3	1270	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

C.

* L. W. Canup

Pos. { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 2, 1862,
dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted: Nov 5, 1861.

When Nov 5

Where Canup, Beaumont

By whom H. L. King

Period 1 year

Last paid: By M. Elath

By whom M. Elath, 186

To what time March 1

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

name appears in col
of name present at L. O.
Canup

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this reg-
iment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. D. Duman
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Part (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.
dated May 14 1863

Enlisted: Nov 5 1861.

When Nov 5 1861.

Where Camp B. Ky

By whom Thos H. C. King

Period 1 yr

Last paid: 2.25

By whom Gibbons

To what time Nov 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. S. 2212 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cnv.

C.S.A.

L. H. Camp

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20th, 1863.
dated Dec 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. S. Ballade

Captain

293

Captain. John

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clatsop's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private: Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Captain. John

296
Caplaines, J. M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37781688	18
2	1819	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. [unclear]
Paul } (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.
June & July 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 11*, 1861.

Where

Rifles

By whom

Capt. [unclear]

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

[unclear]

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at [unclear]

Spring Creek Tenn. since

22 April 62

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen is said organization was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Spivey
Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 21*
March 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Where *Repton, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well-bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged about*
15 July 1862.

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Gilborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark: 1

(642)

John C. Spivey

2408

Copied.

294

Cable's 1st Co.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781438	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James I. Clarke
{ (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 to April 1, 1862.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11, 1861.*

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Turner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Cannon*

To what time *Feb 25, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave*

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

H. H. Langley
Copyright

Carroll McAnair Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	3178 4302	18
2	4547	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. Carden

Det. (2d) Co. K. 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Feb 3, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1863.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. I. Tynes

Period

6 years or more

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted into the
Union's lines Aug. 25/63.

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 10th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry," was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(342)

J. I. Tynes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alexander Carden

Det. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deceased

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6000 organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Greene

(1863)

2002

Copyright.

Garrett L. Lott

2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31752819	18
2	3079	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Henry Cartmill
Pos. Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Date April 20, 1862.*

Enlisted: *June 9*, 1862

When *Henderson*

Where *Capt. Robertson*

By whom *12 men*

Period

Last paid: *Thos. Peters*

By whom *much*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Fort by order of Genl.
Brewer.*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Com-
pany Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field
organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Minn-
esota and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Potter Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Leroy Leathwell

Per { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1862 to April 30, 1863
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: *James* - 1862

When *James*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period -

Last paid:

By whom - 186

To what time -

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 1862*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Catherine's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copied.

300

Carruthers. B. R.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carruthers. B. R.

201
Carruthers, John. H.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carruthers, J. H.

302

Caruthers. S. D.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caruthers. S. D.

303

Carrión William

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

CONFEDERATE.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrión William

3041

Carmen. W. L.

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781116	18
2	0807	19
3	2895	20
4	0961	21
5	1012	22
6	1062	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

W. E. Carr

Pvt. (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 2 1862
March 26 1862

Enlisted: Sept 17 1861

When Franklin Sta

Where East of Bell

By whom 12 ms

Period 12 ms

Last paid: 7.5 McElrath

By whom March 1 1862

To what time March 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 mnt

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21 1862 to Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Starke*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. W. Barker*

To what time *July 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co B by order of Col Cox June 28 1862*

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6. 1
M. L. [unclear]
Oct. (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Sept 1st*
When *not dated*, 1863.

Where *Frederick Sta Ky*

By whom *Capt Bell*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid: *Capt Norton*

By whom *July 1*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hillborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: *L. P. [unclear]* ~~Copied~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Port, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d (2d) Co, A, 1 Reg^t Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1864.

Where

Fort Sumter, S. C.

By whom

Capt G. W. Smith

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. W. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 25, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pat., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Sept 17*, 1861.

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Shiloh, Tenn. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Bell*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *1st block*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 20, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

305

Carmin, W. E.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carman, W. E.

Larned Pat

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31787-99	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. L. C. King

Capt. (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

dated Sept 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Fort Gibson, Ark*

By whom *Capt. L. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. M. E. Ellette*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 19th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

C. A. Ellette

(62)

Copyist.

307

Carroll, Samuel

2 Co. 13, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll, Samuel.

308

Carruthers, John. H.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chafforne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carruthers, J. H.

Carver J. L.
2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784166	18
2	4301	19
3	4543	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C1

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Carper
2d Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
dated May 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 24, 1862

Where

Hamilton County Tenn.

By whom

J. A. Tynes

Period

Three years or during the war

Long paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Carper

Correct

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

Col

H. C. Carter

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted into the
enemy's lines Sept 12/63.

This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st "Kear's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Carter

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C | *H. Casher*
Pl) Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 10, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24, 1862.*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

J. Reicher

Copied

310

Carraek L

2 Co. #, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriek John

311
Carranay, A. S.
Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783770	18
2	44157620	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

61

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. G. Casaway

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted: *Oct.*, 1863.

When *Courland Ala.*

Where *Capt. Pettie*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Ork, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lee's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Hook mark:

OK

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Chas. Carraway

Pr.

Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Shelby Co Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

169

(6266)

[Signature]

Copied

312

Carrington, L. L.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	317838217	18
2	38822	19
3	39976	20
4	3432	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

G. H. Barran

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, Dec. 1863

dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Calhoun

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.,

6

G. H. Curran

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1864
dated Feb. 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bette's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Rye

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. H. Caraway

Pvt.

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Tunnel Hill Ga.

March 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 13, 1863

Where

Guardsland Ala.

By whom

Capt. A. C. Bettis

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Rye

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. H. Caraway

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted: *Oct. 16, 1863*

When *Courtland, Ala.*

Where *Capt. Pettis*

By whom *three years*

Period

Last paid: *W. C. Clark, Lt. & A. A. 2d*

By whom *Oct. 31, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

Copied

373

Carraway, G. H.

Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carraway, G. H.

Canaway, J. H.

Co., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783931	18
2	44157619	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Curraway

Priv

Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted: _____, 186 .

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined by trans-
fer May 1, '64.*

This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettle's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callahan's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

O. A. Ryan

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

J. A. Carraway

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence

Chickasaw, Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at —,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. A. Barker
Capt.

315
Larick, George
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782375	18
2	2427	19
3	2594	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Les Carrier

2nd Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9

1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 9

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*

1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *through or thereon*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. M. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. Marshall

(635)

2434

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

Geo Carrier

Rec

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
King's Batt'n Md. Riflemen.*

Appears on *5*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: *date Feb. 24 1862*

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or to term*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 23, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 32nd, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

D. J. Walker

2840

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Carrier

Pt

Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment Apr, 1862.

until Apr 10 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt Johnson

Period

from

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

deceased

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 25, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with 1st Company E and formed 12th Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Cornwall

Carriker John

2Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782374	19
2	24216	19
3	2596	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Barrett

27 Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *in ending Term*

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *Three months*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. B. Small

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Carrier

Pt (Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Riflemen.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

'of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1. 1862*, 1862.
date Feb. 28. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. V. Gray*

Period *through 28th Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Carrier

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr, 1862.
date Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Johnson

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom By due from substitute

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died

"This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. E. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 23, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. Johnson

(612)

2071

Copied

317

Carrigan, William
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Chaborn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

<i>Lieutenant</i>		<i>Private</i>
CARD NUMBERS.		
1	5178	18
2	1970	19
3	2076	20
4	2171	21
5	2238	22
6	1790	23
7	2300	24
8	4415	25
9	7526	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Carr

Sergeant (1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

dated Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1861.

Where *Ripley, Tenn*

By whom *Capt G. H. Brown*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William Carizon

Prs (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
dates May 14. 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1862

Where *Kentucky*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...

Engr (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Rebelle Farm*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Conner*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(50)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd Co. E

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 28*, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where *Richy Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Cantrill*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Ch. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Jim Carigan

Priv, { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1864.

dated Feb 27 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Repley Tenn*

By whom *Capt Connor*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital*

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(942)

John A. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Gym Canine

1st Regt Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turnhill Hill Tenn*

Nov 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 11, 1864.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt W. C. Whitthorne

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Elects 1st Regt of Nov 1864*

from the ranks Nov 2 1864 Resigned
Nov 10 or 11 1864

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 20, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(62)

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
Prst, (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11, 1861.

Where

Reply Texas

By whom

Capt Connor

Period

Last paid:

By whom

St. Clark

To what time

Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 10th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

John W. ...
Th..., Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.
Residence *Lauderdale Co. Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

167

(6216)

W. J. ...
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
Wm. Garrison
Serv. to E. Fairbank

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July

, 1862.

To

Sept.

, 1862.

When paid

Sept.

, 1862

By whom

H. T. Massengale

Amount

\$64

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53; page 72.

B. V. Brown

1135

Wm Curran

64

Sept 62

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Wm Carrigan* *Sgt*
C. E. Co Regt Cav Regt C. S. Army

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 July</i> 186 <i>2</i> to <i>1 Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i>			
being <i>2</i> Months, <i>20</i> Days, at <i>20</i> per Month,		<i>40</i>	
For Clothing.....		<i>20</i>	
For Bounty..... <i>used horse 2 m. R. 12. 1/2</i>			
Defect, Due.....			
Amount Paid.....		<i>60</i>	

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on *Wm Carrigan*
Lt J. M. Jones Descriptive Roll.
H. T. Massengale
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, *at Atlanta* this *1* day of *Sept* 186*2*
from Capt. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty Four Dollars,

Being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm Carrigan

2882

W. Corrigan

\$ 64.

10 Dec 62

W. Corrigan

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Wm Carrigan* 1 *Sevt*
Co E Col 2nd Regt Tenn Vols C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept* 186*2* to *1 Nov* 186*2*
being *2* Months Days, at *20* ~~*25*~~ per Month
For Clothing *100* ~~*100*~~ *Horse* *per day* @ *4.50*
For Bounty *5*

DOLLARS CENTS

40

24

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on

St J M Young

Descriptive Roll.

H T Mendenhall
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED,

Atlanta this *10* day of *Dec* 186*2*
from Captain H. T. Mendenhall, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *48.00* Dollars

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm Carrigan

378

Carroll Andrew

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3781593	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Andrew Carroll

Art., { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael A. H.*, 1862.

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 9*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deusted from Casey
Station Ky. March 2, 1862*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(613)

2340

Copied.

Carroll. Samuel

2 Co. ³ 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781542	18
2	1195	19
3	1249	20
4	1388	21
5	1319	22
6	42688765	23
7	46831737	24
8	45798264	25
9	45877665	26
10	45762429	27
11	45446291	28
12	46333467	29
13	46329734	30
14	46314240	31
15	46368531	32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James C. ...

Pat, { (1st) Co. D. Claiborne's Reg't of,
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

dated May 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 9*, 1861

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. McElrath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

R. P. ...

1 Car.

C. S. A.

2. *Barrell*
2. (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 3, 1865

Enlisted: *Sept 30, 1863.*
When: *May 14, 1863.*

When May 14, 1863
Where Adel 22
By whom Sam B, 1861

Where Adm 22
By whom Gand B, 186 /

By whom Ward B 1881

Period: 1 yr
Last paid: 1 yr

Last paid: 1 yr
 By whom A. Q. M.
 To 1

By whom A. A. M. Galt
To what time 11

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks: Present, 1862.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of 1st, Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lethbridge's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "Kline's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(012)

5877

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sam. C. Hall
Det. (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863*
Dated Dec. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 27, 1861.*

Where

Camp 13 Ky.

By whom

Maj. H. C. King

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. Brown

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at

Shelbyville June 27, 1862.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of 1st Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. S. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sam. Saml

Pt, (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

data Dec 3 1863

Enlisted:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where *Camp B Ky*

By whom *W. B. King*

Period *4x*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. King*

To what time *June 27*, 1863.

Present or absent *about*

Remarks: *Captured at Shelby*

ville June 27 1863

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark

4/6 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C.S.A.

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for December 1st, 1862 to January 1st, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Shelbyville, Tenn. on
the 27 of June, 1863.

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(100)

W. B. Salada

Captain

(Confederate.)

6 - 1 1000

Samuel C. Campbell

Regt. Co. 5, 1st Regt. Conf. 1st Div.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Shelbyville

When captured

June 27

1863.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Nashville
Tenn. June 27, July 1, 1863.

J. Camp

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. H. 652

James Carroll
Regt. 1 Regt. Heavy Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 280
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Attest

Confederate.

to 1 unit 208
Sam Carroll
Out. Co. B 1. Regt. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received	<i>July 3</i>	<i>1863.</i>
Where captured	<i>Shelby Co., Tenn.</i>	
When captured	<i>June 27</i>	<i>1863.</i>
When discharged	<i>July 27</i>	<i>1863.</i>
Remarks, charges, &c.	<i>Capt. Chase</i>	

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page

63

Chase

Confederate.

James C. Campbell
Private 1st Regt Confed. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to
Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

Where captured *Shiloh, Tenn.*

When captured *June 27, 1863.*

Remarks:

253; sheet

(1000)

J. H. Campbell

Confederate.

C. I. Carr

John Carroll

Pr. C. B. 1. Lexington Ga.

Appears on a Register

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Shelbyville Tenn

When June 27, 1863.

Remarks: Capt. C. Campbell

Chm July 6 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 192

11/6/63

Confederate.

6: 1st Regt 105th
Det. Co. 3. 1 Regt 105th

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

ft.

hair

in; age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

transferred to St. Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 146

46 June

10. 2. 11.

1.11.11

San Diego
Private, U.S. Army

Roll of Prisoners of War

appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Camp
Chase, Ohio, July 14, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated.*

Where captured	Shelbyville, Tenn.	1-63
When captured	June 27	
Remarks:		

Number of ...

78, sheet 4

24. Zeitband

Confederate.

Charles ... 1861
James ...
Butler ...

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Pa.

Received from *(...)* 1863;
Date *May 11*
Alterations
Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 19; page 18

5111 *...* *...*

Confederate.

C.

1 Cav

Chas

Parrott?
Regt Co. 1st Regt Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured. *Killyville*

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

June 27, 1863

July 1, 1863

186

186

186

186

Port Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *292*

J. Harin
Copy

(Confederate.)

6

1 Co. C.

C.S.A

Saml Carroll

Pvt. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Obine & Tenn

Complexion

Yellow

hair

Dark

Eyes

Blue

height

5 ft 7 in.

Remarks:

Released June 12, 1865

Discharged

Number of roll

1011 about 7

C. B. Meade

Captain

(1011)

330
Carroll, J. L.

2 Co. *A*, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57784244	18
2	4345	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. N. Carothers
Col., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.
Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted at Shelbyville Feb. 14, 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes' Company, Tennessee Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as "Lynch's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 1st company of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav

C. S. A.

B. N. Carruthers

P. S. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
Mch. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company
K. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 15th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Carruthers
Corporal.

321
Carroll's J. L.
 2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	31784167	18
2	4264	19
3	4332	20
4	4413	21
5	4544	22
6	46561462	23
7	46538635	24
8	45782187	25
9	45810756	26
10	45831703	27
11	45892205	28
12	45230296	29
13	45150935	30
14	8387	31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

C 7

J. H. Christian
Pl., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1863 to Apr. 22, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

by Surgeon's certificate

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lays' Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Christian

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Carmichael
Capt. 2d Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1863*

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. A. Tyner*

Period *2 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment, and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

J. & Carruthers
Port, (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. A. Tyner*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lays' Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

2800

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Carruthers

Appears on

(2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Dated *Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Hamilton Co. Tenn.*, 1862

By whom

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Clark

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 6, 1864.

This company was formerly Captain Tyler's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Carruthers

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Carruthers
Sgt. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated June 1 Hill Ga.
Me. 10 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITMORE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became Co. Company K, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

J. Carruthers

Copy 1st.

Confederate,

John H. Brothers

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
January 18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
January 19, 1864.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

When captured Jan 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Pro. Mar. Genl, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 187.

Chas. H. Jones Capt.

Confederate.

6.

1 Cav.

C.S.

John B. Warruthers,
Ant. Co. 1, 1st Regt Conf Cav

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Jan. 7

1864

Where captured

Charleston Tenn.

By whom captured

186

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Louisville, Ky

Jan. 18, 1864

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: page 50
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

W. H. T. H. H.

(Confederate)

C. A. Co. 1st Regt. C. S. A.

John A. Carethers

Pri. Co. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Charleston, S.C.

When captured Jan. 7, 1863.

Discharged:

Rich. Is.

Terms Jan. 23, 1864.

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 64

J. B. Dowd

(200)

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 - 1st Reg. Co. S.

John H. Curuthers
Reg. Co. K. 1 Regt. Eng. Corp.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Jan. 18, 1864.

Where captured

Charleston, Tenn.

Date when captured

Jan. 7, 1864.

Date when discharged

Jan. 23, 1864

Where sent

Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

15.

C. H. Hamilton

46

(Confederate)

1 car

CSA

John H. Carothers
Capt. Co. K. 1 Reg. Corp. Caly

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., from Nashville, Tenn.,
during five days ending Jan'y 20, 1864.

Roll date: H. Q. Dep. Genl. Office P. M. 18
Nashville Tenn Jan. 18, 1864.

Where captured Charleston Tenn

When captured Jan 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

112; sheet

(009)

3

2013/2014

Copy

The 2^d (continued)
 But the 1st is the only one

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, January 23, 1864.

When captured July 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

386: sheet

(88)

Cheng, 1998]

Confederate.

L. ...

Regt. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured *Charleston, S.C.*

When captured *Jan 2*, 1864.

Remarks: *Entered M. S. 1864*

[Empty lines for additional entries]

Number of rolls

66
(666)

John H. ...
Capt.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Illinois.

Captured:

When

Where

Confined

Transferred:

When

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks:

1864

1864

186

186

186

1864

Rock Island, Ill., Register No 2; page

119

W. McKim

Copy

Confederate.

C 1 Co C.S.

John H. Smith

Co. B. 1st Inf. Cal.

Appears on a record

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured Charleston, Tenn.

When captured Aug. 7, 1864.

When joined station Aug. 26, 1864.

Died Aug. 21, 1864.

Cause of death Pulver

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 566

Locality South of Prison Barracks

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 15

W. H. Steifel

322

Carruthers, J. M. H.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carruthers, J. M. H.

322
Carson, John B.
 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Chamberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781089	18
2	1935	19
3	2127	20
4	1526	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. W. Carson

Priv

{ (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of April*, 186*2*.

dated April 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Ridley Farm*

By whom *Capt. Bennett*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Carson

Capt. Clk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
2nd Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 22 1862 to Apr 22, 1863.*
ended May 14 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James C. Smith

Minister } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 10 to Oct 11*, 1862.
March Oct 11 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 22*, 1861.

Where *Repley Texas*

By whom *Capt. James*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 10 1862.*
Special Statement given

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Complete

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John R. ...
Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 1st 1864*

June 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1864.

Where

Pikeville, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. C. H. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. G. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged 23rd July 1864.*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

John R. ...

(102)

2500

Copyright

Volume 64

Received at Linton Co Aug 22 1862
of Capt. Thompson A. D. Co. the sum
of one hundred and fifty five dollars
for the pay for one self and horse
and also pay as Indian and company for
Indian work, included in the same statement
with the amount paid for transportation
John R. Carson

Witness:
C. H. Connor Capt. Co. E
1st Regt. Cal.

John R. Carson

I certify that the within name ^{duplicate of} for W Carson a private of
Capt Colman's Company E of the 1st Confd Regt. Cav was
Residing at the ~~Station~~ of Tennessee in the County of
Lauderdale on the 9th day of March 1846 aged seven-
teen years & three months five eight inches high
fair complexion hazel eyes dark hair very fine
torn when enlisted a free man was initiated by Capt C.H.
Corcoran at Ripley Tenn on the 28th day of Dec 1861 to
serve for one year and is now entitled to discharge
by reason of provision of an act of Congress of the C.S.
exempting them under eighteen & one forty years of age
The said Jos W Carson was last seen by Capt Pittman at
Q. M. camp to include the 31st day of Oct 1862 & has
been absent from that time to the present date
There has been him for one week of private horse in service
from the 31st day of October 1862 to the 20th day of July
1863 There is due him twelve (12⁰⁰) dollars arrears pay as company
musician - There is due him twenty five (25⁰⁰) dollars for transportation
as furnished in kind at ten cents per mile from Smiths Lake to
the place of discharge to Ripley Lauderdale County Tennessee the
place of enlistment - Given under my hand in duplicate
at Smiths Lake County Ga the 28th day of July 1863
C. H. Corcoran. Robert B. Becker Lieut & Comd'g Company
Capt & Surgt

323-a

Carson. E. N.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalbourne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

• (CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson. John. B.

324

Charles Davis B.

Co. 6, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ext 2 *Ext 2* *Ext 2* *Ext 2*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781663	18
2	1789	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

But
2nd { (1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 1862*, 1862.

dated Sept 3 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Ridgely Tenn*

By whom *Capt C. H. Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went in skirmish at Paris
Tenn 11th Nov 1861. Slightly
absent on 20th from 14th Nov
until 24th April 1862*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies
of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2807

J. H. Harris
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Frank E. Carson
Biv.

2nd Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Turner's Hill Ga*
16th Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11, 1865*

Where *Rockledge Tenn*

By whom *Capt W. C. Whitthorne*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Electa School 2nd Regt from
the ranks 12th Apr (Voluntary to duty
in Company B. 28th Jan 1865)*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1865, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 19th Regiment and as Clallorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (an old organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1812)

W. C. Whitthorne

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Car 1st

T. B. Gordon

1st Comd Car 1st

Appears on a

List

of Officers now serving in the Conscript Department of the State of Alabama, various stations.

List dated Ofc Commandant Conscripts for the State of Ala., Montgomery, May 9, 1864.

Remarks: Comd Enrolling
Officer in 2d Dist

Book mark:

H. S. Langlas

Copy to

I, the undersigned, Private of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at St. Louis, Mo.
this 11th day of May, 1865.

W. Carson 1st Lt
Co E 7th Tenn Cav

Approved

W. H. Jackson Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
is S. Division

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

C. S. Jackson

Brig. Gen. W. T. P.
and Prov. Mag. Gen.

Carson 1st Lt
Co E 7th Tenn Cav

Nov 10 Don Abt 13

Commutation of Quarantine
& fuel of
F.B. Carson The B. & N.
Trade October 15 1863
amt of 140.00

1 Confed Car

tract B.)
To: *John C. ...* DR.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

DATE _____

DATE _____

For Commutation of Quarters at Decatur Ala from
the 12th of June 1863 to the 12th of Oct 1863
October 11th inclusive
For 20 (2) rooms at fifteen (15) dollars per month
For 20 (2) rooms at fifteen (15) dollars per month
For 20 (2) rooms at fifteen (15) dollars per month

inclusive
 For 20 (2) rooms at fifteen (15) dollars per month
 For commutation of fuel for the same period
 For (2) cards @ 15¢ per card

DOLLARS. CENTS.

125.00
20.00

Approved and
ordered to be paid
Ed Palamount
Pay Const.

147

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to LT F.B. Carson, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Amos W. Hayfield, Quartermaster.
December 18, 1914 Carl G. J. Piller

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Decatur, Ga. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. B. Carson
Major

Received at Secatualo on 15th October 1902,
cents, in full of the above account.

J B Carson 1st Lt Co E 1st Reg. Cal.
 Accompanied, Quartermaster C. R. Army.
 J B Carson 1st Lieutenant
 Co C 1st Confederate Cavalry
 Regiment

Wm No 228
Commutation of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~the~~

Paid to J. B. Carderick
& Rev. J. B. Carderick

Dec 1. 1863

1 Com Carderick

C. B. a

PP

C

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

B. Carson *St. Louis Mo*

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For Commutation of quarters at Decatur Ala
from the 11th day of October 1863 to the 11th
day of December 1863 inclusive
For Mr (2) Room at Fifteen dollars each for Mo
For Commutation of fuel for the same period
Mr (2) Cords at Ten dollars per Cord

30.00

40.00

70.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Leut J. B. Carson*, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Decatur Ala* by *Brig Genl Pillow* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Decatur Ala* *11th December* 1863, *Al. W. Warfield* *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
Pfaffly dollars and *70* cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Carson *St. Louis Mo*
1st Confederate Cavalry Regt
Major-Marshal Decatur Ala

NO. 32

Voucher No. 27 Abstract of 14th 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Lieut Carson* 1864

Issued *February 1st* 1864

Memphis Appraisement, Montgomery.

Approved

C. J. McConnell
Major, 1864

FORM No. 88.--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lieut Carson
Provost Marshal C. S. Army, at Decatur Ala for twenty nine days, commencing
the First of February 1864, and ending the twenty ninth of February 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	PODDER.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (10 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (10 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
February 1 st 1864	1 st	29 th	2	10	4	10	30				230	
TOTAL							10	30			230	

I Certify, on oath, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Decatur Ala the First of February 1864, of Lieut Carson, Provost Marshal
W. Warfield Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two bushels of corn,
bushels of oats, pounds of hay, 230 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
[RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER.]

Lieut Carson, Provost Marshal

No. 82.

Voucher No. 14 Abstract G. 8 Qr. 186

A J B Carson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1 Horse 1/20 Aug 186

Issued Aug 186

Memphis Appeal & Co. print, Memphis.

372th to 16th Bu Corn

FORM No. 88--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of 1st
1st Regt Cal C. S. Army, at Elberta Ala for 31 days, commencing
the 1st of August 1864, and ending the 31st of August 1864

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864 Aug	1	31.	1	12			6	36				
Total							6	36				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Elberta Ala the 1st of August 1864, of 1st
1st Regt Cal Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 6 bushels of corn,
36 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
[DUPLICATE.]

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 13 Abstract G 2^d Qr. 1884

St J B Carson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PUBLIC ANIMALS.

March 23 day 8/80 April

8284 - 14 Bu 44th Corn

FORM No. 39--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cows in the service of St J B Carson
 for 22 days, commencing the 8th of April 1864, and ending
 on the 30th of April 1864, at Elyton Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF OXEN	TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							POUNDS CORN	POUNDS BARLEY	POUNDS OATS	POUNDS HAY	POUNDS FODDER	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
1864 April 8		3	—	3	22	69	12					924					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Elyton Ala on the 8th day of April 1864
 of MAJOR W. B. JAMES, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Eight hundred and twenty eight pounds of
 Corn, — pounds of Barley, — pounds of Oats, —
 pounds of Hay, — pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED]

J B Carson
 & Enrolling Officer for
 Jefferson County Ala

No. 89.

VOUCHER NO. 37 ABSTRACT G² Q² 1864

A. T. Carson

Quadrant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private

~~Private~~ ANIMALS.

1 Horse 1/20 Don

Receipts Appointed prior, Montgomery, Ala.

360 ^{lb} = 62 1/2 ^{lb} per Corn

420 ^{lb} = 70 ^{lb} per

Sealed Don 1

FORM No. 32.--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of St. V. B. Carver
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June 1864, and ending
on the 30th of June 1864 at Elyton Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF OXEN	TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							POUNDS CORN	POUNDS BARLEY	POUNDS OATS	POUNDS HAY	POUNDS FODDER	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
	1	1	1	1	30	30	12					360					420

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Elyton Ala on the 1st of June 1864

of MAJOR W. B. JOLKE, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, pounds of

Corn, pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,

pounds of Hay, 420 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

St. V. B. Carver
Capt. & E. O. for
St. V. B. Carver Elyton Ala

No. 22.

VOUCHER No. 6 ABSTRACT Q. 136

St J B Carson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private

ANIMALS.

1 Horse 120 Pkts

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

252 B - 4 2/3 Pkts Corn

FORM No. 32--Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Storage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of St. B. Carson
 for 21 days, commencing the 1st of July 1864, and ending
 on the 21st of July 1864, at Elyton Ala

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF OXEN	TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
1864 July 1	1			1	21	21	14					252					
Required.....																	
On hand to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I Certify on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which storage is required; and that storage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Elyton Ala on the 1st day of July 1864
 of MAJOR W. B. JOLLEN, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, pounds of
 Corn, pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

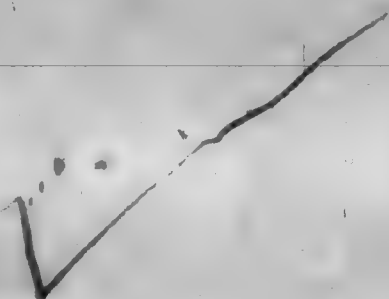
St. B. Carson
St. B. Carson

Committee of Nelson
H. B. Garvin Sept 1863

✓
1 Confed.
Law

Nov 210 47

Commencement of Ration
24.8.10 16.000 8 1/2



Y

U

The Confederate States of America To
1863 To F. B. Carson, Major

March 20th 1863

Approved and
Ordered to be paid
C. B. Carson
Maj. Com. & Gen.

The Commutation of Nations who
on detached service consuming
duty in this Lawrence County
under orders of Brig. Genl. Pillow
for the duty from the
17th to the 19th of March, (2) in
days at 75 cents per day each

\$40 00

\$40 00

To certify that the above account is
correct and just that the commutation was
made by my order and was necessary for
the public service it being impracticable to
take Nations in kind. F. B. Carson
Major

Received at Treasurers office the 3rd day
of September 1863 of James H. Hayfield Com
& acting Commissary of Subsistence The sum
of Ninety Dollars in full of above account
F. B. Carson
Major

X 326
Carter George W.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57782820	18
2	2948	19
3	8124	20
4	3259	21
5	3363	22
6	3437	23
7	44335439	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

G. W. Carter

Per

(2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 1st company of which the 1st (Knox's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. D. Carter

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. H. Lott

Det (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 1862 to Feb 1 1863, 1863.

Det Feb 27 1863

Enlisted: April 1, 1862

When April 1

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Lott

Period 12 mo

Last paid: Capt. Lott

By whom Feb 1, 1862

To what time Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent +

Remarks: On detached service

as Wagonmaster

present

appears in Column of Name

present

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: W. Lott

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L

Enlist under

1st

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31

Date Nov 20 1863

1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25

Where

Stonewall Jackson, 1861.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On special duties
Wagon master

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. G. G.

(643)

2887

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George W. Robertson
Det. (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 25* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25 1863.

Where

Hammond, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. Robertson

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Giblin

To what time

April 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached as per assignment

Wagon maker

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Loy's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Gotten

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6 | Geo. W. Carter
Pos., { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janist July 1864 ✓
Date July 29 1864

Enlisted: Nov 25 1861.

When Henderson Co.

Where Capt Robertson

By whom 12 mo.

Period

Last paid: Dr. Clark

By whom Oct 31 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached from 1st

for Regt

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Carter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

G. W. Barter

Privt (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

makes

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Captain

Confederate.

6
J. M. Carter
Dr. to Dr. Conf. Co.

Appears on a

Report
of Prisoner Paroled at
Jackson, Tenn. for the
month of May 1862 by
Lt. Col. J. H. Pyle, 1st
Missouri Cavalry

Report dated Not dated
Paroled Not stated, 186

See

Number of

10

(5294)

Final

Copy

325
Carter, George C.
Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	45760430	18
2	45798268	19
3	45877666	20
4	43446298	21
5	46333468	22
6	46314041	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 Can. Co. 1st A.
G. L. Currier
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

Remarks:

Shiloh, Tenn.
June 27, 1863.
Ohio July 6, 1863

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 292

Callahan

(Confederate.)

No. 10. Co. 1. 1st S.

Geo. W. Carter
(1st Co. 1st Regt. Inf. 1st Div.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners' of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received	July 3, 1863.
Where captured	Shilbyville, Tenn.
When captured	June 27, 1863.
When discharged	July 10, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.	1st Lt. Chase

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 63.

(100)

— J. S. Boyd —

C. La.

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
July 6, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

953; about

(b)(7)(C)

Confederate.

6. 1864
J. C. Carter.
1864

Appendix to the Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Where

By whom ordered

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

in age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio. Register No. 2; page 148

Confederate.

C

1 Troop,

C.S.A.

C. C. Carter

Priv., Co. G, Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, July 11, 1863.

Roll dated 12th Oct 63

186

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured

June 27 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(1863)

H. A. Gibbard

Capt.

Confederate.

C.

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. C. Carter
Art Co. 1st Regt Confed Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Where and when captured

Shelbyville

When received

June 27, 1863

Died

July 2, 1863

Discharged

186

Exchanged

186

Transferred

186

Remarks:

186

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page

220

F. H. Harris

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10 St.
July 5, 1876

Mr. Harley

Card from

Roll 7, sheet 4

Fort Delaware, shows

J. C. Carter

Priv Co. B 1 Regt Confed Cav.

Captured Shiloh, Tenn

June 27, 1863

Reg. 9, page 290. Fort

Del. shows G. C. Carter,

Origin & Capture as above.

Rec'd July 12/20, 1863;

Card seems to be complete

except disposition at Fort

Del. Anything added?

Respectfully
F. Van Vankin

10 St

O. C. P. Book (not

Carded) show

same. Disposition

not shown.

Harley

per M.D.

1135

326-a

Carter, G. M.

Co. G, 1 Confederate Cav.

[9 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter, George M.

327
Carter G. W.

2 Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounard Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781392	18
2	49688654	19
3	40531721	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also (Murray's) Sec. Cav. as 4000
W. Carter + 13 (Gore's) Sec. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 14, 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1863 1863.

Where Memphis 1863.

By whom Col. Murray

Period 3

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 18th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

(612)

250

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. 1st Regt.
G. A. Carter
Capt. Co. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Hillbysville

When captured

June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn. June 30, July 4, '63

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 27

(2000)

at Large

Captain

Confederate.

16

1 Jan 186

Gen. Carter

Capt. 1st Reg. Inf. 1st Div.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Mar 27, 186

Where captured

Nashville Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Nashville

Remarks:

Prisoner of war

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 16 page 280
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Attest
J. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

12 Cav.

C.S.A.

G. W. Carter

Capt. Co. D. 12. Regt. Cav. Confed

C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. G. Bay

Carter

323
Carter Liram

2Co. 2., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781603	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 47 Murray's Tenn Cav &
H. Carter, 13 (Gorges) Tenn Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. A. Carter

4 Corp (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 6 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 15th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

R. B. Duncan

Sartorius

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ord. Sargt *Ord. Sargt*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	371815,96	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *H. (Murray) Dean* &
M. Carter. N. (Gore) Dean

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Company D. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 23, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Estlin's Co.*

By whom *Ed. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thayer*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*A Name appears on 2d of James
present as Mudgett Carter.*

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry when in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 12th (Gov's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Anderson's and Lay's" Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

R. D. Duncan

(642)

329-a

Cartney U. 777

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

9 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Blk. Smith Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCartney U.

Samuel Franklin
Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784286	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Cav. C. S. A.

Franklin Canale

Pot. (1st) Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862
Not listed

Enlisted:

When Dec. 17, 1861

Where Andersville, Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time March 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furloughed from Jackson Hosp. 3rd March 1862

*This company was formerly Captain Howard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

331

Carruthers, G. M. H.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carruthers, G. H.

232
Carter, L. J.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalmers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5115	1241	19
2		4528	19
3			20
4			21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. D. Carothers
Ensign (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Hamilton County Tenn.*

By whom

Period *1 year or there was*

Last paid:

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Shelbyville Feb. 5, 1863.*

*This company was formerly Captain Tynar's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2900

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. I. S. D. Caruthers

Sgt. Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
March 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Deserted

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 10th Regiment and as "Hillborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

Correct

Carruth, C. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783542	18
2	3625	19
3	3704	20
4	3771	21
5	3830	22
6	3883	23
7	3997	24
8	3933	25
9	44157622	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

10. 21. 1862
1st, { Capt. M. J. Wick's Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *18* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

Mch 7, 1862

Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Mch 7, 1862

When

Memphis

Where

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wick

3 yrs

Period

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottin's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Bay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oat
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Robert, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*

discharge April 30. 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 7

1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Nichols

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettin's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Atherton's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. H. Gammill

1st Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

March 9

186

Where

Murphy

By whom

M. J. Wick

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. Gibbon

To what time

Nov. 1

186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oag

(612)

2543

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co.

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. D. Harris

*Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

A Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.*

Book mark:

(643)

1

2883

Calder
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. H. Curvell

Prst, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863
dated *Dec. 31.*

Enlisted: *Mch 9*, 1862

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Weeks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid: *W. L. Clark A. A. 2 m.*

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bette's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. L. Clark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. M. Wicks
Pvt. Co. I. 1 Regt. Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.
dated *Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment) and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C.

C. M. Carrell

Prst. Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*
March 9, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. R. R. R.
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. M. Curwell

Cot, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*
Not dated

Enlisted: *March 9*, 186*2*

When

Where *Memphis T.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Tucker*

Period *three years*

Last paid:
By whom *W. B. Clark Lieut. A. A. J. M.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At sick wounded*

*This company was known at various times as Captain White's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

o a l p c
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

Co

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Co. 1st Cavalry

Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed. Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

169

(536)

C. H. Harris

Oppid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Carvell

Pvt

Co. I, Col. John F.
Lay's C. S. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col.
John F. Lay's C. S. Cavalry, in the
attack near Blackland, Ala., June 7,
1862.

Report dated near Birmingham
June 11, 1862.

Remarks: Had his horse killed under
him, shot through his clothes,
and much bruised by falling from
his horse

Series 1, Vol. 52, page 32.
Casualties, Ala. 2.

Simpson

Copyist.

334
Carterian

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781781	18
2	1821	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died 18. March 1862
in Hospital at Jackson, Tenn
of disease

This company was consolidated with 134 company F
January 28, 1863, and formed 21st company I of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hillman's" and Lee's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry of
Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Harris

2-67

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

7 C. S. A.

James C. Conner

Butt Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Jan 11 1864*
1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *See attachment*
March 1861

This company was also known as (1st) Company H, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (old organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2648

Copyist.

335

Castellaw. B. H.

/Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Castellaw. Ben

326
Chambers, J. G.
Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51781362

2	18
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Chambers

1st, (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr* 1862
dated *Apr 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 6* 1861.

Where *Callaway Ga Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr M M Ellett*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek 29 Apr 62*

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

H. J. Douglas

Chapman, C. C.

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182739	18
2	2515	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cal. V.

C.S.A.

Put } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tenn. Volunteers.

Age 27 - years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated January 16, 1962

Roll dated July 1, 1862.

Master-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
7-1-22

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When July 22, 1962

Where Malanda

By whom

Period

Remarks:

Eastern Department of
Military Affairs

*This company subsequently became 1st Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was reconstituted as 1st Company F, 1st Reg. S. O. No. 51 dated April 28, 1862, and formed 2d Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was known as the 1st Company F of the 1st Regiment and as the 1st and 2nd Companies of the 1st Regiment. The 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry was formed about April 1, 1862, and consisted of four companies of six companies each, of which the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Battalions of the 1st Regiment of Confederate Cavalry were composed.

Book mark

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6 | *J. J. Chapman*

Plt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb - Apr*

Enlisted: *date Apr. 30, 1862*, 1862.

When *Jan 22*

Where *Lamille*, 1862.

By whom *Left H. H. H. H.*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from authorities*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *of the 1st Reg't of Cavalry
1862 batt'n 2 consolidated*

The company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Howard's Battalion in field organization was composed.

Book mark:

(602)

A. H. H. H.

2871

Copied

Charles James

2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781613	18
2	46278814	19
3	46534533	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Murray) Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C
James Charles

Pos, (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Detached May 14, 186*3*

Enlisted: *July 1*, 186*3*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's),
Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an
independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864,
was consolidated with 1st Company A, 18th (Gore's) Regi-
ment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that
regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

P. D. Duncan
Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 1. Carr. Confed.

James Charles
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners paroled by B. W. McClain,
Col. 5th O.V.I., & Provost Marshal of McMinn-
ville, Tenn., for the week ending July 29, 1863.

List dated *Not dated*

Residence *White Co., Tenn.*

Date of parole *July 29, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

83 100

H. H. Hubbard

Officer

Confidential

6
James Smith
Capt. 2. 1 Regt. 105th

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured-

Where captured -

By whom captured

When paroled *Sept. 1862*

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 2
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

337
Cheney Ezra

1st Co. *6*, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781692	18
2	1822	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. Cherry

2d Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st April, 1862

dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 24, 1861

Where Valley Forge

By whom St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Cavalry Battalion, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen's Battalion organization was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Harris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pvt. Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *April 23rd*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23, 1864*

Where *Genl. H. S. Gentry's Reg't*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enlisted 14th May 62*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company B, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 13th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (known as) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen as field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

340
Sherry E. L.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783077	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Eli Cherry Jr

Pvt { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1862 to April 30 1863
Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: Mich, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Mich 6 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1863, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Cherry. Linn. H.

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chambers's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782816	18
2	2950	19
3	3195	20
4	46338483	21
5	47330682	22
6	0971	23
7	46560102	24
8	45849371	25
9	45770802	26
10	45889494	27
11	45808424	28
12	45034361	29
13	45046138	30
14	47831402	31
15	0276	32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 24

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm of Pensions

State of Tex.

H. H. Cherry

Co. G. 1 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Name not found
as of any Co. of
said org. —
No P. of W. record

H. H. Cherry

enlisted as a priv
in 2^d Co. 15th Regt. Cal.

Cav. Oct. 21, 1861.
Roll dated Nov. 20,
1863. (Roll on which
borne), shows him

Deserted July 1, 1863.
P. of W. records show him
captured at Harbin
Co., Tenn. Nov. 30, 1863 &
released at Rock
Island Barracks, Ill.
*(Capt. J. W. Smith).

Jan. 29. Ref on
taking oath of alle-
giance —

11-18-14
10:10

Yount
H.S.

Le + E six

Nothing add. found.
12 45

Harley A.D.

454

Nov. 18-14

any later p. g. w.
record 2

Currier A.D.

C + E dw

No later p. g. w.
found.

150

Harley
per M.S.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Nov. 18, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Tenn.,
Austin.

No record has been found of en-
listment, service, capture or parole
of a man named H. H. Cherry as a mem-
ber of Company C, 1st Tennessee Cavalry,
C.S.A.

The Confederate records show, how-
ever, that one H. H. Cherry enlisted
on October 21, 1861, as a private in
B Company 8 (Captain J. W. Irwin), 1st
Confederate Cavalry. On the roll dated
November 20, 1862, last on which
being, he was reported "Deserted
July 1, 1863."

The Union prisoner of war records
show that he was captured in Hardin
County, Tenn., November 21, 1862, and
was released at Rock Island Barracks,
Ill., January 29, 1864, on taking
the oath of allegiance. No later
record of him has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2d Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. H. Cherry

Oct

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to April 30, 1863*
Enter April 28 1863

Related:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where

Jackson

By whom

Capt Burnett

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Gibbon

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached duty
in Commissary Department*

*See remarks in following
pages' Index*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

new

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John H. [unclear]
Q. [unclear] (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged July 1 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

2. v. 10

*General ...
No. 10 ...*

Appears on a register

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Nov 30* 1863

Where captured *Vanderburgh Co. Ky.*

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded *Courville, Ky.*

Dec 10, 1863

Remarks: *for exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No. 2. page 46
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Harris

(Confederate.)

10

Jan

25

Henry & Henry
Esq. & Esq.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 7th Reg't Ill. Mid. Inf., and re-
ceived at Pulaski, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1863.

Roll dated Provost Marshal's Office, Pulaski,
Tenn., Dec. 3, 1863.

See 1863.
Payroll to Tenn.

REMARK: "These Prisoners were captured on
return from Corinth where the regiment had been
in pursuance of Spec. Order 17, Hd. Qrs., Left
Wing, 16th Army Corps, and were turned over to
the Prov. Marshal at Pulaski, Tenn."

Remarks:

Number of men

(1863)

in 1863

(Confederate.)

10 out, 1864

Prisoner of War
Prisoner of War

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war captured during an expedition
to Corinth, Miss.

List dated Hd. Qrs., 7th Illinois Mounted In-
fantry, Pulaski, Tenn., Dec. 5, 1863.

Captured Dec 1 1863
Wayne W. Lane

Remarks:

Forwarded to Co. 3rd Mass. Inf.
Quincy, Ill.

Number of roll

W. W. Lane

Copies

(100)

Confederate.

Col 1 Cav. Co. S. A.
Henry A. Cherry
Pri. Co. 4 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
Thomas at times and places stated, and for-
warded to Capt S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal
at Louisville, Ky. Dec. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
10, 1863.

Where captured. Harlan Co. Tenn.
When captured Nov. 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 153; sheet 1

J. B. Dowd

6 1 bar C.I.A.

Henry H. Cherry
Pat. Co. 4. Post. 3. New.

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured *Hardin Co. Tenn*

When captured Nov 50, 186 .

Remarks:

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

81-111

11

R. J. B. Tucker

Copyright

(Confederate)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 43

C

Confederate.

Q. 1

James H. Cherry
for Co G 1 Regt Confid Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 11, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 11, 1863.

Where captured

Harden Co

When captured

Nov 31, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

2001 part

(1863)

W. H. C. C. C.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Sec. C.S.A.

Henry H. Cherry
1st Lieut, 1 Regt. Sigeed. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 11, 1863.
Where captured N. Tenn. Co. Tenn.
Who captured Nov. 30, 1863.
When discharged Dec. 11, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Exchanged

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 47.

F. A. F. F.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured *Hardin Co. Tenn*

When captured *Nov 20, 1863*

Remarks: *Captured near*

1863

Number of roll

44

(2000)

Johnson

Appa

(Confederate.)

6

1 Co. 6 D.

6 D.

Henry A. Cherry
Pvt. Confed. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Rock Island Barracks, Ill. 22 May 1864

Place of residence

Harden Co. Tenn.

Complexion

Light

hair

Light

Eyes

Gray

height

5 ft 7 in

Age

years

Remarks:

This man was captured
at Harden Co. Tenn. on the
22 November 1863, and was
released at Rock Island Barracks
Ill. by order of his commanding
the President through the War
Department official order
signed H. T. Hart, Capt
U. S. A. G. to Comdr. Genl
of Prison. Jan 22 1864

126

B. 6 June

(665)

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

Prisoners of war forwarded from Pulaski, Tenn.,
to Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 4, 1863, in accordance
with instructions from War Department.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General, Left
Wing, 10th Army Corps, Pulaski, Tenn., Dec.
14, 1863.

When captured Dec 30, 1863

Where captured Col. [unclear] Tenn

By whom captured [unclear]

Residence [unclear] Tenn

Remarks:

Number of

13

(200)

Copies

Confederate.

Appears on 1

List

of prisoners of war confined at Pulaski, Tenn., and
disposed of for the week ending Dec. 12, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 1863

When captured 120 33, 1863

Where captured ... Tenn.

By whom captured ... 7th

Age 40 yrs; height ... ft. ... in.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...

Occupation ...

Residence ...

Disposition ...

Remarks:

Number of ...

3

Copy.

Cherry Henry #1

Cult of intelligence
and order in release

Best of all

in the world

17/7

Headquarters Rock Island Barracks.

ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS.

January 9th 1864.

The following is from a letter.

Received from Henry H. Garrison of
London Ontario State of New York
to the effect that he is a prisoner of war
captured at this post and has been
sentenced and sworn to the oath of allegi-
ance under the President's proclamation
of Dec 1st 1863 and is hereby declared
as duly released by the authority of the President
of the United States.

Given under my hand
at Rock Island Barracks
Rock Island Ill.
this 9th day of Jan'y 1864.

Wm. J. Johnson.
Capt. 11th Regt. Ill. I.
Army Post

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington, D. C. January 1864.

General Sherman,

Dear General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the prisoners of war. I am sorry to hear that the prisoners are not being treated as well as they should be. I have already written to the authorities in this regard, and I am sure that they will be satisfied with the result. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
D. H. Hunt

D. H. Hunt
Commissary General of Prisoners

Cherry Henry H.

James H. H.

Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,

Rock Island, Illinois, January 24 1864.

I, Henry A. Perry

of Hardin County,

and State of Tennessee

do solemnly swear in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

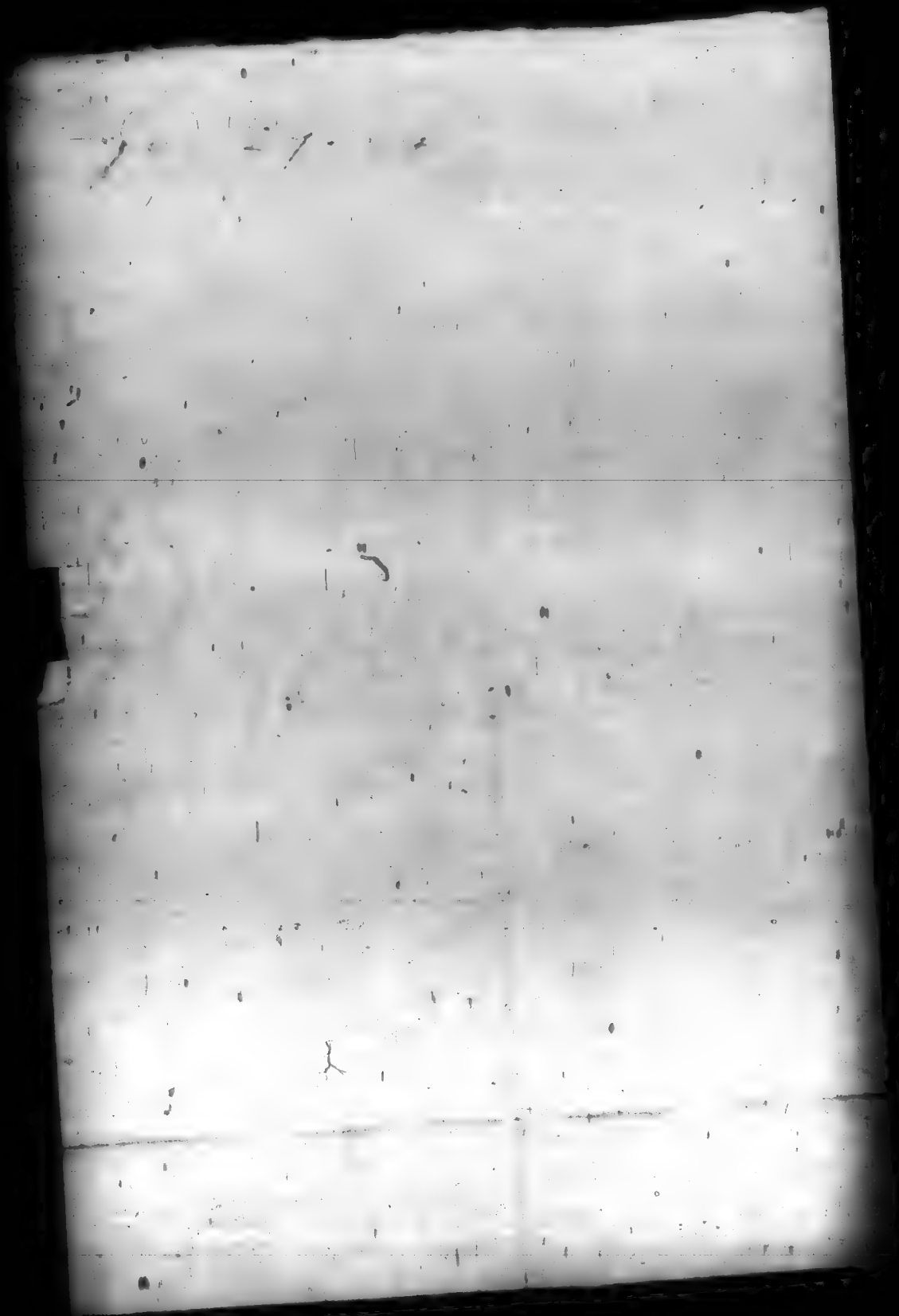
Henry A. Perry

Sworn to before

A. J. Johnson

Col. 4th Reg't In. Corps,

Commanding Post.



Copy

Headquarters Rock Island Barracks.

Rock Island, Illinois, January 29th 1864.
of Hardin County,

I, Henry H. Cherry
Private

do solemnly swear in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

H. H. Cherry

Sworn to before

A. J. Johnson

Col. 4th Reg't In. Corps,

Commanding Post.

Headquarters Rock Island Barracks.

Rock Island, Illinois, January 29th 1864.
of Madison County,

I, Henry H. Crany
Private

and State of

do solemnly swear in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court, and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

Sworn to before

A. J. Johnson

Col. 4th Reg't In Corps,

Commanding Post.

Cherry James

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Ketchmen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51173078	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

James Cherry
Pvt (2d Co G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to April 30, 1863
Discharged April 28 1863

Enlisted:
When March, 1863
Where Hardin Co.
By whom Capt. Irvine
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1863

Present or absent _____
Remarks: Discharged March 4 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

373
William J. L.

Co. , 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781399	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. J. Christerson

1st (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1862

Where *Graves Lake*

By whom *A. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. M. M. Clarks*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Seld organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Douglas

Channing, J. H.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781442	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. H. Channing, 2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. W. Collins

(2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 186

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Murphy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Common*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At Waggon*
train

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(622)

H. J. Long
Corrpt.

(Confederate.)

App. on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt.
S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. at Louisville, Ky.,
February 18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
February 18, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 208.

J. A. McLaughlin
Capt.

Childress, George A.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781692	16
2	1824	15
3		14
4		13
5		12
6		11
7		10
8		9
9		8
10		7
11		6
12		5
13		4
14		3
15		2
16		1
17		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Det Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Pipley
Capt. Chas. Conner

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged about 13th*

July 1862. Re-entrained
retired by the enemy.

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 2d, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment) and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2504

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. E, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Richley, Tenn*

By whom *Capt. Cannon*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Capt. Cannon

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Jay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

James J. D.

Co. ¹, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant CARD NUMBERS.

1	51483522	18
2	3602	19
3	3692	20
4	3762	21
5	3821	22
6	3874	23
7	3976	24
8	3924	25
9	44157615	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *4* _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

3rd (Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7

1862.

Master-in to date

March 7

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7, 1862.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

000000

(200)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Phillips

2d Sgt Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 9 to May 1*, 1862

dated Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 7, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Betts' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Little

2 Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted: *March 9*, 186

When *Memphis*

Where *M. J. Hicks*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. J. Gibbon*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Infantry (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Chiles

2 Sgt. Co. I. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31.* 1863.
not dated

Enlisted: *Mch 9* 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
Col. 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Calhoun
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 Cav. C. S. A.

J. I. Chiles

2 Sgt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863
dated Dec. 31

Enlisted:
When Mch 9 1862

Where Memphis

By whom M. J. Wickes

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Clark A. A. 2m

To what time Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Whit's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
4th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

LT

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Childers
2 Sgt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864
dated *Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted: *March 9*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. R. Yea

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Ghiles

2 Sgt

Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9* 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Nicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book, . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at some times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. C. Whitthorne

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. S. Bottles

2 Sep, Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis, T.*

By whom *M. J. Wick*

Period *three yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Clark Lt & A. A. 2. m.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottles' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Rye

Copyist

Confederate.

C 1 Cav. C. S. A.

John Shure

Deluge I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence Harby Co Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed. Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col John T. Cox, surrendered at — ,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls

100

(0000)

W. H. Canby

Approved

347.
Chrism James M.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781691	18
2	1823	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Chisler

Det. (1st) Co. E. Chisler's Reg't of
Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged April 1st 1862*
Rank 1st Lt. still in service
1862

This company was consolidated with 2d Company F January 28, 1862, and formed 2d Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chisler's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 6th organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

(602)

J. H. Chisler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*
1862, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Chickasaw County*

By whom *Capt. Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. O. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Enlisted 30th May 1862*

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (3d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

348

Christm. C. M.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christm. James. M.

349
Chas. M. Thomas

Co. - , 1 Confederate Cav.

543
(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780609	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Thos Claiborne

Col, Claiborne's Reg't Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.
ended April 30 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 1, 1862*

Station *In the Field*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned Command of Regiment
from by order of H. C. R. 24. A. M.
April 1. 1862.*

*signs Roll as Col. commanding
the Regiment also signs certificate
as Superior & Muster Officer*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark: *1*

G. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 6 91
Thos. Claiborne Jr.
Maj. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Tenn.
Appointed from Tenn.
To whom report
Date of appointment July 10, 1861.
To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 1861.
Date of acceptance July 12, 1861.
Signed R. P. W.
To whom delivered Richmond, Va.
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corp. Capt. M. Rifles

Date Aug. 30/53

Original entry into service 2 Lt. May 24/46

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 88

M. M. Johnson

(200)

CONFEDERATE.

C

Thomas Claiborne
H. Col. C. C. C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report to Maj. Genl. O. H. Maury.

Date

May 29, 1863

Rank

May 29, 1863

Delivered

Genl. Maury by mail

Signed

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Promoted Col. Temp.

Rank

Act. No. 155 Approved

May 26/1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 184

A. S. Andrews

(226)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Thos. Claiborne
Col. of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Rept. to Gen. R. K. Smith
Date May 7 1864
Rank May 7 1864
Delivered Mailed to Gen. R. K. S.
Signed J. A. S. (C. S.)
Remarks: To have temporary rank
of Col. of Cav.
Act No. 155 Approved
May 21, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, p. 182

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE)

E. C. 612 C.A.

Thos. J. Fairborn

Col. 6 Reg. Confederate Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Companies and Officers, Provisional and Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 90, page 240

(336)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

Clancy, Samuel. C.
2Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781101	18	46362207
2	0788	19	
3	1880	20	
4	1946	21	
5	1269	22	
6	1556	23	
7	46551860	24	
8	49689227	25	
9	46534447	26	
10	1170	27	
11	45762157	28	
12	45999063	29	
13	43812483	30	
14	45448210	31	
15	46336873	32	
16	46317254	33	
17	48041108	34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

S. C. Linn

264/5

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Regt
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 7*, 1862.

and May 20, 1862

Initiated: *Oct 10*, 1861.

When *Brush Creek*

Where *San Jose Hill*

By whom *L. J. M.*

Period

Last paid: *F. J. M. Smith*

By whom *March 1*, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the adding of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. C. Linn

Correct.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James H. ...
*1st (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.**

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862* to *May 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 21

1861.

Where

Brumby Creek Ky.

By whom

Capt. Gill

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. M. Gibson

To what time

Nov. 1

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Transferred from 1st Reg't
to 2nd Reg't, June 29, 1862*

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. M. Gibson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to Oct. 31, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When Oct. 22, 1863

Where Camp Ford Ky

By whom Capt. Gill

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gill

To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: was captured by the enemy
at Shelbyville June 27 1863

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Emthorne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Bold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sam L. Blaney
1 Corp., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.
dated Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 22*, 1861.

When *Oct 22*

Where *Camp Bgd Ky*

By whom *Capt Pell*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *captured by the enemy at Shelbyville June 27, 1862*

*This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Blaney

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Regt
1st Regt (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 22*, 1861.

Where *Camp Pad. Ky*

By whom *Capt. Gill*

Period *over yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Gibbons*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy*

at Shelbyville June 24 1862

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. Utter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cav.

C.S.A.

4. 622. (21) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Edited:

When 1922, 186 /.

Where about 1975

By whom W. H. H.

Period 4:45

Last paid: 11/11/11

By whom 12241 D. K. Jones

To what time 124.30, 1883.

Present or about 1944

book bound at O'Connell's

Remarks: 1000 ft. - 1000 ft. - 1000 ft.

*This company was formed January 24, 1963, by the combination of 1st Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of General Rife's (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(108)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Car 1363

S. C. Chaney
Corp. Co. A, 1 Confed. Car 2

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to Aug 31, 1864.
Dated Oct 11, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct.
Mayfield
Col. Bell
War

Capt. Boyd
Apr. 30, 1863.

Present

Admitted as
Admitted as
Admitted as

(Roll 52)

Book mark:

Admoner

(Confederate)
 617 1/2 1/2 1/2
 1/2 1/2 1/2
 1/2 1/2 1/2

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., July 18, 1863.

When captured 1865

Remarks:

Mr. _____

(Confederate.)

To _____

Capt. _____

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Franklin, Tenn.,
to Brig. Gen'l Robert B. Mitchell, at Nashville,
Tenn.

Where captured

Nashville

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Forwarded to Nashville,
Tenn., July 17, 1863.

13 Army Corps, Reg. No. 19, part 37, page 41

J. G. Bant
Corporal

Confederate

war 1863

David C. Clarke
born in 1818 capt. conf. war

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

June 27, 1863

Where captured

Shiloh Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Warrenton July 12, 1863

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 246
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Heard

(Confederate.)

K New 1863

Samuel L. Wincey
Co. 1st Regt. Inf. 1863

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky, July
19, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky, July 19, 1863.

Where captured

Shiloh, Ill.

When captured

June 27, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

8

(1863)

Samuel L. Wincey

Chap.

Confederate

War U.S.A.

James A. ...
... in ...

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

When captured *June 24, 1863.*

Discharged:

Terms *... ..*

When *July 24, 1863.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2, page 41

James A. ...

(Confederate.)

100
100
100

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville. Ky.

When received 186².
Where captured
When captured 186³.
When discharged 186³.
Remarks, charges, &c.: *same as above*

100
Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *12*

(Confederate)

Enl. 2.
Name: *C. ...*
Rank: *Co. 2. 1 Regt. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 27, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, July 27, 1863.

Where captured *...*
When captured *...* 27, 1863.
Remarks:

Number of roll:

280, ...

(280)

...
Official

(Confederate.)

©

St. Louis
Corpl. Co. 2 *Regt. 20*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When

St. Louis, Mo.
27, 1862

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Whence

By whose order

27, 1862
David G. ...
Pres. Genl. ...

Description:

Height

Eyes

hair

in; age

complexion

Date of departure

Remarks: *Transferred to Ft. ...*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 242

W. B. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

No. 1 bar 68

Rank to be given
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase,
Ohio, March 17, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 186 .

Where captured *Shelbyville, Tenn.*

When captured *March 23*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll
208, 209

(208-9)

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 Co

C.S. 2

Sam'l H. Brown
Corp. Co. 81 regt 10th Cav
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Shiloh, Tenn*

When received *June 27*, 186

Died *March 14*, 1864

Discharged, 186

Exchanged, 186

Transferred, 1864

Remarks: 186

L. H. Church
Tory.

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav C.S.A.

Saml Co. Clancy
Capt. Cal. 11 Regt. Con. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., Sept. 28, 1864,
until exchanged.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured Shelbyville, Tenn.

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Roll of Confederate prisoners of War delivered by John E. Mulford, Major and Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Warren, Va., Oct. 8, '64."

Number of roll:

279; sheet 4

W. H. Collins

(1864)

Copy

Confederate.

1st (as) 6512

Sam C. (Laney)
Corporal in the 1st Regt. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., transferred to Aiken's
Landing, Va. for exchange, September 30, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

June 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

151; sheet

(200)

4 McKee

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

S.C. Clancy

Co. A. 1 C. Conft

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Cr

186 4

Date of issue Oct 11

Signature

Saml. G. Clancy

186 4

Remarks:

DR. DR. is.

Roll No.

1302

Gregory

Corvict.

Glancy, L.S.
Corp- Co A. 1st Inf.

Subject: Paroled prisoner.

Title of record: L.R. #218

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Oct. 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clark, B. J.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781441	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 44 (Hunters) Turn Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. Q. Clark

Priv., { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

At home
Absent without
leave sick

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. J. Daugler
Veritas

Clark, J. I.
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chabone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782428	18
2	2507	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also, _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6

J. T. Clarke

Pt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mol. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb 1862
active Feb. 25/62,

Enlisted: Feb 5, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st
Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with
(1st) Company G by Reg. & O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862,
and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. F. Small

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. T. Blair

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862
and Apr 30 '62

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Gray*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay master*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lap's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

251

Copies.

Clark, W. A.

Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781364	18
2	1193	19
3	1247	20
4	1286	21
5	1317	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13	/	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. T. Clark

Pvt., { (1st) Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

dated April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14, 1861.*

Where *Callaway Co Ky*

By whom *H. C. King*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Mc Clath*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas
Deputy.

(642)

2553

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Slack

Pl

(2d) Co. B, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

dated May 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where *Fulton Station*

By whom *Wm H C King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. M. Gibson*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 m

(642)

2277

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. A. Clark

Plt, { (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Nov. 30, 1863.*

date Dec 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *Puller Station*

By whom *Wm. S. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. A. Clark*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. C. Clark

Copies,

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. A. Black

2nd Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863.

Jan 31

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where *Fulton Ky*

By whom *Wm. C. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Black*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (old) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

967

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Clark

PT } (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 20 1863 to June 30, 1864.*

and June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Clinton Ky*

By whom *May A C King*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Clark*

To what time *Oct 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Clark

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Bonifed Pen. Dept.
State of Ark.

Malcolm A. Clark
(Name.)

C. 1, Regt. Confed. Cav.
name not found.

M. A. Clark

En. as a priv in
Co. B, (formerly C),
said Regt. Sept. 14,
1861.

Present on roll
June 30, 1864, last
on file.

No P. of W. recd.

9-4-15

11:00

W.
H.
G.

Over

CONFEDERATE

C + E Div

Nothing add. found.

12-4/15-

Harley J. D.

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 4, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Director,
Confederate Pension Department,
Frankfort, Kentucky.

The records show that one H. A. (not known as Malcolm A.) Clark, private, Company B (formerly Company C), 1st Confederate Cavalry, enlisted September 14, 1861, and on the company roll dated June 24, 1864, last on file, he was reported present for duty. No further record of him has been found.

H. P. McCarri
The Adjutant General.

7

2571
Clark. B. M.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabone's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784371	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Rutledge's) Ala Cav.
Laff

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R M Clark

2 Lt. (1st) Co. K. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. 1862
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Sandersville Ala

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Captured by Enemy
near Hickman while
on duty Mch 22, 1862.

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 6th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. R. Clark

(612)

2703

Copied

Confederate.

C 1 Car Mill

R. M. Clark

2. Lt ala Rangers / Reg: Mill Car
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Hickman Ky.

When captured Mch 23 186

Joined April 24 186

Remarks: Sent to Vicksburgh
Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 22

J. M. Warner

(Confederate.)

C. W. ... in ...
2nd Lieut. 1st ...
Appears on a

List

of Commissioned officers of the 27th Regiment
Alabama Volunteers, captured at Fort Donel-
son, Feb. 16, 1862, and held as prisoners of war
by the Government of the United States.

List dated: *Not filed*

Remarks: *Captured at Hickman*
by 22nd March 1862 now
at ... by Ohio

Book mark :

(Confederate.)

Gen. T. G. Bliss
St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a

Letter

addressed to Granville Moody, Colonel Commanding Camp Chase, Ohio, and signed by J. C. Kelton, A. A. G., of which the following is an extract:

"The following named officers, prisoners of war, have been paroled to Columbus, Ohio. You will please notify this office which of the following named prisoners (officers) have not reported to you."

Letter dated Headquarters Department of the Mississippi, St. Louis, Mo., April 5, 1862.

Remarks:

March 22/62

* Indorsement shows: Names marked thus ☒ & ☒ have reported up to this date Apr. 6th. 1862. A list of those who have failed on this list has been furnished to Gen'l Halleck.
W. J. MOORE, Sec'y."

This man's name has been marked thus ☒

Number of:

81

Camp Chase, Ohio

(682)

J. C. Kelton

Official

Confederate.

6

2nd Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *June 1*, 1862
Where: *...*
When: *...*
Height: *...* ft *...* in; eyes: *...*
Hair: *...*; complexion: *...*; age: *...*

Received at Camp Chase:
When: *March 1*, 1862
Where from: *...*

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*
Albany, N.Y.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1: 192

W. H. ...
Copy

(123)

Clark, R. M.

1st Miss.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3085 page 1

Prisoner of War

(Dated Feb & Mar 1862)

St Louis

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

(Confederate.)

6

R. T. Clark
2d Lt. Alabama 1st U. S. Miss. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, 1st U. S.
Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept.
1, 1862.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Hickman Ky
March 23 1862

Roll bears the following indorsements:

— Rec'd the foregoing list of Prisoners of War - eleven hundred and four in number - (On Board Steamer Jno. H. Dunn, near Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 20, 1862. - N. G. Werry, Major U. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.)

— Declared exchanged at Athens Landing Nov. 10, 1862.

Number of roll

273 sheet

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Lieutenants, C. S. A., delivered at Aiken's
Landing, Va., and exchanged for Lieutenants,
Federal Army.

List dated

, 186

When delivered

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

123 sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(0000)

Copied

VOUCHER NO 453

Paid the 14 day of Sept 1862

2d Lieut R M Black

Alabama N. Ang. Co. S.

From the 14 day of Dec 1861

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay 399

Forage

Amount 399

4 Ala. Cav.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

R. M. Clark

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Mon's.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—	1861	1862							
For myself.....	December 7	April 30	4	13	90		399	00	Exchanged Prisoner
For year's service...									
Forage for horses							399	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... *this is first pay*

.....and to the..... day of..... 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *myself*.....
 this..... day of..... 1862, the sum of.....
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *399.00*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *399.00* [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

R. M. Clark
2nd South Alabama Cavalry

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War, that
I will, without delay, proceed to Columbus, Ohio, and report to the
Commanding Officer at Camp Chase, near that city, and will not
furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Government
of the United States, until duly exchanged.

R. M. Blair

2d Lt. Ala. R., 1st Miss Batts

via Drs St Louis Dist.
St Louis Mo. Mar 21/1865

WITNESS:

Charles G. Sheldon

C. G. S.

(DUPLICATES.)

Parrot of
- R M Clark
Taken up
March 29/1862

From St Louis to Cincinnati

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War, that I will, without delay, proceed to Columbus, Ohio, and report to the Commanding Officer at Camp Chase, near that city, and will not furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Government of the United States, until duly exchanged.

N. M. Green

2nd Lt. Alabama Rangers 1st Miss-

WITNESS:

Charles H. Smith

U.S.A.

(DUPLICATES)

At Lincoln, Camp Chase, Mich 24
Reported & in prison this day
(October 1, 1862)

March 10/1862

62
Dr S. 52, 110
~~John Coleman~~
~~R. M. Clark~~
~~Walter~~
~~John~~

Feb 27/62

1 m. Bost.

Pres of War

I hereby pledge my parole of honor, as a prisoner of War, that
I will, without delay, proceed to Columbus, Ohio, and report to the
Commanding Officer at Camp Chase, near that city, and will not
furnish any aid or information to the enemies of the Federal Government
of the United States, until duly exchanged.

R. M. Black

2^d Lt. Ala. R. 1st Miss. Batt

He. on. Li. Sec. Dist.
R. M. Black's No. March 27th 1862

WITNESS:

Charles S. Sheldon

A.A.B.

(DUPLICATES)

Clark G. B.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780701	18
2	0858	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1562.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1561.

Where *1862*

By whom *1862*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*, 1562.

Present or absent *1862*

Remarks: *1862*

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John D. Smith

John D. Smith, (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1861*, 1861.

Where *W. City Tenn*

By whom *Lieut Smith*

Period *one yr*

Last paid;

By whom

To what time *Apr 30 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

& H. S. given Dec 15 1862

*This company was formed January 25, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

356
Clark W. C.

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Port 2 Lieut
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783700	18
2	0784	19
3	274	20
4	2943	21
5	2944	22
6	1843	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 28, 1861

Where Camp Beaumont Ky

By whom Capt H. C. King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Smith

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 23rd Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form 2d Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(67)

2807

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Col. J. H. (2d) Co. A, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21 1862 to Jan 28 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 28*, 1861

Where *Camp Beauregard Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hilly*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. W. Phillips*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Formerly 1st Regt. Cavalry*

Oct 2 Lt. Jan 28 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. :

C. S. A.

Admitted, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 30 to Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm H. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Alvin (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st
Belmont, (2d) Co. A. : Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 21*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*4*

Where *Camp 1st Ky*

By whom *Capt King*

Period *One yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Orbit, (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Dec 28*, 1861.

When *Dec 28*

Where *Camp near York*

By whom *Capt Perry*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

C

12 Cav

W. C. Clarke

2nd Co. 9th Regt. Cav ^{C. 92} Confed

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

June 28

1863

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 443

J. C. Bay

(228)

Charles W. C.

Grant.

Army

COMMAND / Conf. Cas.

REGIMENT / Walker

DIVISION / Kellys

COMPANY / Wheeler

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS / Acting 29th

DATE / Feb. 1. 64.

SEE LIST No. 2

ARTER ASTERS

ARM OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

2-404

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

c

W. J. Clark

Lieut.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 1st Confed. Cav.
Brigade Wade
Division Kelly's
Corps Wheeler's
Bonded or not
Date of commission
Remarks: Acting A. Q. M. 186

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

Vaura 1 FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lt W. B. Blair

4th Oct 1864.

*1 Co. Regt
of Cal.*

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

..... Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received of..... the..... day of..... 1862, of.....

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SECOND DUPLICATE]

Clark, W.C.

copy

Clark W. L.

2Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782644	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

I Cav.

C. S. A.

B. H. Clark

Pt.

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga*

Feb. 11

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Gray*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee

Remarks: *Deserted May 1862*

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by War. S. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(442)

2861

Captain

358
Clark William L.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782812	18
2	2949	19
3	3198	20
4	3263	21
5	3364	22
6	3436	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Q. 21, (2d) Co. G. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Native April 2*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 1861

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Barnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Jackson*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of General Rife's (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2871

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Li | *W. J. Clark*

Cor, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863*
Noted April 25 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not present
Not charged
Stoppage charged

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 25, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kim's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. J. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. J. L. L.
Per, { (2d) Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 to Oct 31*; 186*3*.
Dated Nov 20 186*3*

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued May 15 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 18, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. J. L. L.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Cat.

C. S. A.

William J. Schacht

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 4 Dec 31 1963

Balloted: (Ref 21) 186

When October 1944

Where: Jackass

By whom C. L. Hanks 17 May

Period: _____

Last paid: 1/24/2001 Wai K. Ho

By whom _____, 186

To what time -----

Present or absent *Present*
From desert

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarks: *Returned from desertion*

Dec 10 1937

This company was formerly Capital Investment Company, Limited, and was incorporated in the State of New York on the 28th day of March, 1907. It was then known as the Capital Investment Company, Limited, and was then known as the Capital Investment Company, Limited, and was then known as the Capital Investment Company, Limited.

[illegible]

Book title: none

10-1-7

Abstract

20

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lo | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

William J. Clark
Pvt., } (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864
Dated Feb'y 29/1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1863

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom W. Bennett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Gibbon

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

days

Rejoined from desertion

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

267
} (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1864

Disced June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom A. L. Burnett

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Gibson

To what time Apr 20, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Return from duty

Apr 1/13 absent without

leave 7 days

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chalmers's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Gibson

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Cont. of Pension
(Source of compensation.)

W. F. Clark,
(Name)

Co. B. 1. Regt Confed. Cav.
Also known as W. F. Clark
Private Co. B. 1. Regt (Col.
Robertson)

Enl. Oct 21/61, Jackson, Tenn.
Present on M/R May 10
June, 1864, last on file.

No pris of war next found.

The above Co. was formerly
known as Capt Robertson's
Co. Tenn Cav., of which
there are no more on
file.

F. V. V.

2-29-16

10/15

W. H.
J. W.

673 3/4
Nothing shall be
done for
Hartley
M.

(Attach this end.)

R H H
March 2, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. J. (also known as Wm. G.) Clark, private, Co. B, 1st Confederate Cavalry (Col. Robertson), enlisted Oct. 21, 1861, at Jackson, Tenn., and on the company roster roll for May and June, 1864, was last on file, he was reported absent. No later record of him has been found.

H. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

359
Clark. H. A.

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. H. A.

360

Cloud H. C.

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chabonne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies
to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Bat-
talion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was
composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloud Henry

Chas. Henry

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51780705
2 0864
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1st Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Agent
Apr 29 1862

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee Jan. 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with 1st Company B, January 23, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(507)

2907

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 1 Cav.

| C. S. A.

W., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 31 1862 to Feb 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 21

Where in city Tenn

By whom W. H. Hays

Period one yr.

Last paid:

By whom Gibbons

To what time Nov 1

Present or absent

Remarks: Disced Feb 1st 1863

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (det) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as (Ingham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the old companies of which the 2nd (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Chas. N. S.

Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178-072	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav. || C. S. A.

W. C. Clure

3 Lt., 1st Co. K, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Dec 17, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Ala.

By whom Col. J. Foster

Period 12 mont

Last paid:

By whom Jos. Peters

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Electd 3d Lt.
to fill vacancy of
E. Kelley promoted

This company was formerly Captain Hubbard's Company Alabama Rangers. It was subsequently transferred to the 4th (Roddy's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company K of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 1st organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. C. Clure

Copied.

363

Col. George

Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalburn's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Grate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Col. G. F.

2611
Edw. Hill
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781422	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *44 (Hemphill) Tenn Cav.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

U. S. A.

James C. B.

Capt. (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Nov 23

, 1861.

Where

Summerville

By whom

W. H. Turner

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Shack

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

James C. B.
James C. B.
James C. B.

This company was formerly Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 16, 1863. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiments and as Clatsburg's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 4th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas

(1862)

Copyright

2 Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781117	18
2	1194	19
3	1248	20
4	1287	21
5	1318	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

6

Arthur

Pl, { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for *in ch. all*
dated May 26/1862

Enlisted: *Oct 10*, 1861.

When *Brush*

Where *East of*

By whom *me*

Period

Last paid: *7. 11. 1862*

By whom *in ch.*, 1862

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment, and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. B. Smith
Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. S. A.

P. R. (2d) Co. B. 1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* to *Feb 20 1863*.

date *Mar 4 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861.

Where *Indian Springs*

By whom *Wm. A. C. King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Q. M. F. H. M.*

To what time *Mar 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Co. B. 5th to now is B. Co.

Ord. but been Jan 20/63

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 1st organization) was composed.

Book mark:

46 m. 1/2

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6 Oct

-----, (2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30 to Jan 31, 1883.

1. South Dec 1, 1923.

Estimated: 224 13, 186/

Where Fuller Station

By whom Mr. N. C. King

Period: 1 yr

Last paid: _____
By whom Carl M. Con

By whom John H. ...
 At what time June 12, 1863

To what time 12:00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:



.....

*This company was formed January 28, 1903, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Kentucky Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the old company of which the 1st (Klar's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Abraham

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

61

6 *Smith*

Plt., { (2d) Co. B. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1863.

dated Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 13* 1861.

When

Where

Fullm St Ky

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as "Linn's" and "Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

667721

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

(2d) Co. B. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 10, 1864

Where

Facton, Ky.

By whom

W. H. C. King

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

L. Clark

To what time

Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: At Cavalry Camp.

Name appears in column of
Name Present

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

M. J. Sullivan

366

Colum. Caney
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Clairborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782813	18
2	2931	19
3	3196	20
4	3140	21
5	2060	22
6	42350777	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Leavenworth
2nd Co. G. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date *April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Abstr
Sick at Jackson

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mounted and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Carry
Oct (2d) Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30 1863*
dated April 25 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Captured by enemy
in Hardin Co. Feb. 13

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Halborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

msc. 10th

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Port (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 1863
Entered Nov 21 1863

Enlisted: *Oct 21* 1861.

When *Oct 21*

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Lt Barnett*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Norton*

By whom *June 30* 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 29 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Dyer

Deputy.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from March 1 to 31,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Received

Discharged

Remarks

transferred to

Number of roll:

105; sheet

(105)

Appr.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Feb 22, 1863.

Where captured

at Fort Smith, Tenn.

When captured

Feb 22, 1863.

When exchanged

City of St. Louis

1863

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Geo. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and
sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order
War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1,
1862.†

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Received City Point Va. April 2nd 1863,
from Capt. L. E. Simon 7th Ohio Vols. Eight Hundred & fifty
five men paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War J. H. Thompson,
Capt. Command Post.
†As it appears on the roll

317
Edmund M.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782814	18
2	2952	19
3	3197	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Q. 2d Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1861*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Nov 27*, 1861

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. W. H. T. W.*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos. P. W.*

To what time *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went at Jackson*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. T. W.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

John Gibson

Oct, } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Date April 28 1863

Enlisted:
When Apr 29, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Capt. Robertson

Period 12 mos

Last paid: Capt. Gibson

By whom Capt. Gibson

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave

1 mo. due him pay for private

guns

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

Wm. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1. Cav. | C. S. A.

John Colburn
Per (3d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.
dated Nov 20 1863

Enlisted:
When *Nov 27*, 1861.

Where *Wendover, Tenn*

By whom *Capt Robertson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Gibson*

To what time *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 23 1863*

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Captain

2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781437	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 44 (Murray's) Penni Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. J. Douglas

2nd Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. Chase*, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *Henry*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Henry*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clifton's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

H. J. Douglas
(642) *Correct*
2416

Coffee, John
2Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry,
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *21781440* 18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *John N. Coffee # (Munroe's) Team Car*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. [unclear]
[unclear] Co. C. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 23 to Dec 7, 1862*
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where *Dec 7, 1862*
Linton

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March*
April, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hunter subsequent to August 14, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callaway's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kirk's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. Langlois
Copyright

(612)

370
Coffey John S.
 2 Co, E, 1 Confederate Cav.
 348

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private J. H. Sot
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5781693	18
2	1943	19
3	1636	20
4	2647	21
5	2169	22
6	2239	23
7	1028	24
8	1820	25
9	2347	26
10	44289810	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

611

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. H. Smith
Rank (1st) Co. E. Chev. — Part of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was reorganized into Co. E of this regi-
ment January 20, 1863, and formed Co. E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Chatham's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen is first organized, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. S. Gaillee

For (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

delinquent pay in 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Kiptley*

By whom *Capt. Council*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 2nd Lieut*

14. Dec 62

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of the Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callaway's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Gaillee

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Coffee

2nd Regt 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June* 1863.

Dated July 21-1863

Enlisted:

When

11 Nov 1861.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt C H Lewis

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. A. G. M. Carson

To what time

21 June 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Clallborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

4000 Rows

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. G. Coffee

2nd Regt 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *11 Nov*, 1861.

Where *Ripley Tenn*

By whom *Capt C. H. Conner*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jackson*

To what time *30 June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Ross

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Det (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 31 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Returned to Company
Roll Dec 1863
in Reg't 1st Cavalry*

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 2nd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Admiral

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Geo. W. C. Miller

Sept (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 1862*, 1862.

dated Feb 22 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Pikely Tenn*

By whom *Capt Conner*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Rt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty Wagon Master in Regt*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C |

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. G. Coffey

2nd Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 21. 1863 to Feb 29. 1864.*

ended Feb 29. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11 Nov

1861.

Where

Ripley Tenn

By whom

Capt C H Conner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Clark

To what time

31 Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Payable as 2nd Regt

to the 30th Nov 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Clithorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Back mark:

H M Hour

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Co. H. (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1st Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *March 11th*

1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1861.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Chas. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present for duty*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a dead organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C
J. G. Coffey
1st (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.
Not dated.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: An extra duty trip
2.4.

* This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (now known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. H.

Coffey

Confederate.

C. S. A.

Appear **Muster Roll**

of Engineer Troop; Wheeler's Cav. Corps, made up by detailed men from the different regiments of his command, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When-

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

. 186

Number of roll

100

(254)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Coffey

Co. E. 1st Conf. Regt. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Cr. 1864.

Date of issue Mar 14 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 348

Close

Copyist.

371

Coffey, J. C.

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

7th

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | 2. M. Sgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffey, John G.

372

Col. L. F. F.

2 Co. ⁴, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Col. L. F.

3731
Cole L. F.

2 Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782721	18
2	23512	19
3	2158	20
4	6384971	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le

1 Cav,

C. S. A.

2 Corp. } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----

-----, 1862.

Muster-in to date -----, 1862

Joined for duty and expelled:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Remarks: -----

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 21 dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calliorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

W. M. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. F. Cole

Rt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.
actual Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862

Where *San ilf*

By whom *Capt. Woodruff*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *By sum from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *L. Spring Co. 29 Apr 1862. Capt in co. communication*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 31, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. J. Corwin

(642)

2571

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Coal

Re

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga*

March 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *Sanville, Tenn*

By whom *Wm H. H. H. H.*

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Sanville, Tenn 1862 at*

Presbyterian Church

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Dec. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

A. J. H. H.

(Confederate.)

6' 1 bar c. s. a
George F. Cole
Pvt. 1 Regt. c. s. bar

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Prof.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
during the month of October, 1864

Place of residence Benton Co Tenn

Complexion Fair; hair Brown

Eyes Grey; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks: Oct. 8. 1864.

Released.

Sign by me

Indorsement shows: Oath of Allegiance of the same person
taken at Nashville, Tenn

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 565.

D. J. B. Tucker

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 1 Co 1 C 1 d.

L F Cole
Pol Co F 3rd Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital
at Shelby Springs, Ala.

for July - Aug., 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted: Jan 20, 1862.

When

Where Benton Co. Tenn.

By whom

Capt Woodruff

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

Aug 13, 1864.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Never been paid

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

1

60 a

G. F. Leale

Pres. 1. Pres. Confid.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Admitted *Aug 13*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital _____, 1864.

Transferred _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

No 2543.

Confed. Arch. Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 174

J. Hunt

Copied.

374

Cole John

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782957	18
2	3502	19
3	46388553	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards hereth _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6

John Cole

Oct { (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863
Date April 28 1863

Enlisted: March 30, 1863

Where Harding Co.

By whom Capt. Brown

Period 100 days

Last paid:

By whom 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 25, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. F. Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Robertson*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disced Aug 29 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 34 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Battalion Robertson (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. P. Patton

Captain

Confederate

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst.
Pro. Mar Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville,
Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective
names, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Deserted , 1865

Subscribed to oath , 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel De-
serters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 577; sheet

375-

Coleman. A. L.

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman. Albert.

376
William Hart

2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	0706	18
2		0803	19
3		0891	20
4		0957	21
5		1008	22
6		1058	23
7	4676	2899	24
8	5059	1321	25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

1st (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *W. City Tenn*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Ex. Mr. Wm. E. Craft*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 20, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(CC)

2807

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

A. L. ...
....., (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to where* 1863.

dated May 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 2* 1861.

Where *U. City Tenn*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. M. ...*

To what time *Nov. 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Lithorn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

L. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to July 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 1863.

Where W. Va.

By whom Capt. King

Period one yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. King

To what time July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (then) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2978

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. A. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of Co. Companies A and B. of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 600 organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted at Louisville
Sept 1st 1864
1st Regt. Cavalry
1st Div. 1st Corps

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 - 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1864.

Where U City, Tenn

By whom Capt King

Period one yr

Last paid:

By whom St. L. Ho. Co

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent and detached

etc

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

Appears on

Bo.

of men to be paroled, forwarded to Lieut. Wm. H. Bracken, Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl., Department of the Cumberland, by Capt. A. H. Babcock, Provost Marshal, District of Northern Alabama.

Roll dated Headquarters District Northern Alabama, Office Provost Marshal, Huntsville, Ala., May 20, 1865.

Residence

When reported

Where reported

Remarks:

Indorsement as follows:
"Head Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville,
May 21st. — Recd 1500 prisoners of war, —
W. H. BRACKEN, Lt. Col. 2nd V. G.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 645.

(Confederate.)

James A. Coleman
1st Lieut & Asst. Prof.

Name appears as signature to

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and taken to
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut & Asst. Prof.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Camb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates set opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence *Nashville, Tenn.*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *light*

Eyes *gray*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

Where surrendered *Unionville, Tenn.*

When surrendered *May 17, 1865*

Subscribed to oath *May 21, 1865*

Remarks:

James A. Coleman, 1st Lieut & Asst. Prof.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Camb.

Indorsement shows: "Hd. of Prisoners of war who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves to the U. S. & Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes"

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Camb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588.

W. H. Bracken
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

Albert Coleman

Co A 1 Conf Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue Dec 11

1863

Signature

A Coleman

Remarks:

2132

Roll No.

Moer 11

Copyist.

377
Colley, E. S.
2-Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781541	18
2	1223	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. J. Kelley
Pat., { (1st) Co. D, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nichols & Upst.*, 1862.
dated May 4/1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861

Where *Sumner, Tenn.*

By whom *H. L. King*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. McLeath*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Transfer R. O. Comdg
Officer*

*This company was consolidated with (1st) Company C
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 18th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a bold organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(643)

R. O. Duman

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. S. Linn

Oct

(2d) Co. B, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Dec 30, 1863.*

dated May 17 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Camp B Ky*

By whom *May King*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *S. L. Linn*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 17 1862*

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies C and D of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

96 Nov

(642)

2877

Copyright

378
Col. W. A.

Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783347	18
2	3627	19
3	3746	20
4	3998	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Great Smiths Term Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lo

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. A. Hollier

Priv. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *18* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 7, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettle's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

oat

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Collins

1st, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick at Spring
Creek April 29

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

M. A. Collier

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

dated May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 26, 1862.

Where

Jackson, T.

By whom

M. J. Hicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final

Statement. Final March

28.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1862
by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

only.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. A. Collins

1st, Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Turner Hill Ga.*

March 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. McKee*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITT FORTNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged.*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

OKR

(102)

2004

Copyright

Samuel H. L.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5780703	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. H. Bell

Capt. } (1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. H. Bell*, 1862.

dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 1861.

Where *W. H. Bell*

By whom *Capt. K. C. King*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Mr. M. Strath*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left at Camp Concord*

By no record

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 12, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company E. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

355
 Collins: Edward
 2 Co. 2, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 31781118	18
2 0806	19
3 0894	20
4 0960	21
5 1011	22
6 1061	23
7 46370861	24
8 45783236	25
9 45562399	26
10 5821646	27
11 43903308	28
12 45163318	29
13 45470875	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2 _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

E. S. Sims
OK (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jacky & Co*, 1862.
det. May 26 1862

Enlisted: *Oct 27*, 1861.

When *Beaufort*

Where *Capt Jas Bell*

By whom *12 mo*

Period *F. J. McElrath*

Last paid: *Mich*, 1862.

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 23, 1863, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Ord, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. B. Wat

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.?

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

dated May 11

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Bgd. Ky

By whom Capt. Bell

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. S. M. Dill

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B by order of Gen. Cox Jan. 28, 1863.

*This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Riflemen in said organization) was composed.

Back mark:

A. S. M. Dill

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

12th Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 28, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp 2nd Reg*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Conf, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1863*, 1863.
dated Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(142)

257

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Howard's Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Carl, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp 941 Ky*

By whom *Capt. Bell*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 23, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Ingram's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Edw. L. ...
1032.
Pat. ...
1st ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
Sept. 13, 1864.

Where captured near Woodbury Tenn

When captured Sept 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 346; sheet 1

W. S. ...

Copy

Confederate
 Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
 1st Div. 1st Regt.
 Pot. 1st Div. 1st Regt.

Prisoners of War

Where captured

Where captured near the coast
When captured Sept 6, 1864.

Discharged:

Torres

W. L. ...

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

1001

Sept 11/1891

(Confederate.)

Q 1 12a 1864

Edward Collins
Pvt. Co. A 1 Regt. 1st Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where captured near Woodbury Tenn.

When captured Sept 6, 1864.

Where from McMurren Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

163; sheet 2.

(4356)

De Mott
Capt.

Confederate.

C. I. Co. C. S.

Edward Collins
Priv. Co. N. I. Regt. C. S. Co.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 14, 1864.

Where captured near Woodberry Tenn.

Date when captured Sept. 6, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 15, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 47.

C. H. [Signature]

Copied

Confederate.

B Co.
Edmund Collier
Out to A. 1 Regt C. 11th

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured near Woodbury Tenn.

When captured Sept 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

480; sheet

(1894)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 Cav. Cal.

Edward Collins
Regt. Cal. 1 Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

card

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 16 to
20, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Near Wadbury Tenn.

When captured

Sept. 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Recd from Louisville

by Sept. 17, 1864.

Number of roll:

88

(6296)

E. E. H. H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 1 11th Co. U.S. Army
Edward Collins
Private, 11th Co. U.S. Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to
City Point, Va., Feb. 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,
Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured Woodbury, Tenn.

When captured Sept. 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

147

(0000)

W. D. Dand

Approved.

C
 2
 Put in the car

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 2 1/2 180

Admitted _____
Disposition _____ 186

Admitted _____
Disposition *Cash* _____ 186
Date *11/1/11* _____

Date _____

Remarks: _____

Chilodactylus

381

Colin E. Ross

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colin E. Ross

302
William L. 223. L.
2Co. L., 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178 1439	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Murray's Tenn. Cav. as*
J. C. Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

James C. Collins

2nd, { (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23rd*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Springtown*

By whom *Murder*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Ammon*

To what time *Dec 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *At it again*

again

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John H. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 13th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(647)

H. J. Douglas
Corrlist.

2500

Collins, J. L.

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5178	3476	18
2		3026	19
3		3713	20
4		3747	21
5			22
6			23
7			24
8			25
9			26
10			27
11			28
12			29
13			30
14			31
15			32
16			33
17			34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Collins
Pvt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Battle's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Hollins
Put, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 9*, 1862

When *Memphis*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

on file

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. L. Hollins
Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
dated May 14, 1863.

Enlisted Mch 9, 1863.

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Canasville Oct. 15, '63.
Took the oath at
Louisville Ky.
Secured.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Hettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak Rye

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

h

J. C. Collins

Pr Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9* 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .
W. C. WHITTHORSE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*
Dropped from roll.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Bettis' Company, and Company 1, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak Rye

Collins, J. C.

Memphis intd Rebels. Line

Reit bounty '50 - Desert

See personal papers of

M. J. Wicks

Co. I, 6 Reg't Conf Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

352
Collins, C. H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780704	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10	3	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(1st) Co. A, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. H. C. King*

Period *one yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Wm. McElrath*

To what time *July 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *W. S. & Co. Lexington
Tenn. Apr. 10 1861*

*This company was formerly Capt. H. C. King's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(100)

2007

Copied.

385 ~~384-a~~
Callins. E. Ross

2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callins. E. Ross

385-

Comery William B.

Co. - , 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six
 companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
 Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst Surg. Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5782300	18
2	5894130	19
3	5864132	20
4	5453116	21
5	782884	22
6	7537263	23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 6 bar C.S.A.

Wm. B. Conner
Asst Surg. & Regt Confed. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Mugoffin Co. Ky

When captured Sept 14 1864

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When April 23 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky. Register No. 3; page 68

J. B. Donald

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 4th Regt. C.S.

Wm. D. Conroy
Asst. Surg. 604th Confed. Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Morton,
Ind., April 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, April 22, 1864.

Where captured Magoffin Co., Ky.

When captured April 14, 1864.

Remarks: To be forwarded

Entire entry cancelled

Number of roll:

415

(1000)

La Barge

Agent

Confederate.

6 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. B. Loring
asst Surg, 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O.,
April 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Gen'l, District of
Kentucky, Louisville April 23, 1864.

Where captured *Waggoner Co. Ky.*
When captured *April 14*, 1864.

Remarks: *To be forwarded to For-
tress Monroe to be sent into
the rebel line*

Number of roll:

416

(4356)

W. B. Loring
Original

C. C. Dai GSA

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Where

When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.

When

Whence

By whose order

Description :

Height

Eyes

Date of departure:

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 500.

(689)

Cellerally

Confederate.

C

W. J. Lane
Archives of the United States

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners of war received at Fort Monroe, Va.

Date

Where captured

When captured

Where confined

When forwarded

Where sent to

Remarks:

Hdgrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 709. Page

(Confederate)

W. B. Conroy
Capt. 6 Regt. Eng. & Co.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Monroe, Va., May 23, 1864
Roll dated *Not stated*

186

Where captured *May 23, 1864*

When captured *April 12* 1863

Remarks:

Roll endorsed: "Rec'd Athens Landing, Va., May 24, 1864.
From Jas. E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchg., one Cap-
tain, 2 enlisted men & six Sergeants in the within roll.—W. H.
Mason, Capt. & A. A. G., Asst. Surg. Gen. East."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Roll No. 44

E. Sewell
Copyist

Confederate.)

No 13
 Capt. Surge. & Co. 11 mny
 Appears on a roll of
 Capt. Surge. & Co. 11 mny

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 20, 1864*
Where captured *Missouri*
Date of

Where captured *McKee Co. 20, 1864*
Date when captured *McKee Co. 1864*
Date when released

Date when captured *March 14, 1864*
Date when discharged *June 14, 1864*
Where sent *to Co. 22*

Date when discharged *Apr 14, 1864.*
Where sent *Apr. 23, 1864*
Remarks *Corrup 24*

Where sent *W. H. C. 23, 1864.*
Remarks, charges, &c: *Carriage Charge.*

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Amesbury, Ky.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 522

E. E. K. Smith

(Confederate.)

6 6 Reg. S. S.

Asst. Surg. & Dist. Court Gen.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island,
Ohio, April 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl. District of
Kentucky, Louisville, April 22, 1864.

Where captured *Marshall Co. Ky.*

When captured *April 1*, 1864.

Remarks:

+ Entire entry cancelled

Number of roll

414

(1864)

J. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 6 6 S
William B. Lunnery
Asst Surg 6 Regt Confed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and transferred from Military Prison
at Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending
April 20, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, April 21, 1864.

Where captured *near office Co. Ky.*
When captured *April 14, 1864*
Louisa Ky.

Remarks: *On hand*

Number of roll:

1-41; sheet 1

(228)

J. B. Brantley

Chgo. ad.

3
William R. Gurney
Asst Surg of Capt Freys Co
C.S.A. Captured by
Col Jas Cooper at Pine
Mountain Sept 27th 1862

6-Vol. Tenn
Conf
Vol

John H. Tain
Sept-7th 1862

Know all men by these pres-
ents That I William B.
Coxsey 1st Surgeon of
Capt Deasy's, have given &
do hereby give my parole
and word of honor To Col
Jos A Cooper of the 6th Regt
E. Tenn. Vol That I will
not take up arms against
nor in any manner aid
or abett the enemies of
The U.S. Government
Nor give any information
in regard to the said
forces at this place - until
exchanged according rules
adopted in such cases
Sworn to & subscribed on the day &
year aforesaid W. B. Coxsey

351
Comdr. Charles L.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781660	18
2	1913	19
3	2062	20
4	2156	21
5	2224	22
6	1786	23
7	2289	24
8	9596	25
9	0606	26
10	44157308	27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Connor, J. H.
Capt.
1st Confed. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 75/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C

Capt. E. Carr

Capt. E. Carr
Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Wd. at Paris, Tenn. in
Penn. 11th March 1862 in
the 1st Cavalry, absent on
W. A. Camp, Comd. 1st Ky Bat
from 11th March until 24th April 1862

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Crum

Capt (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for *Oct 3, 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.*
Adm'd May 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

This company was formed January 25, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Oriskany, James

Capt, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *Oriskany, James*, 1863.

data Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5, 1861*.

Where *Jackson, Mo.*

By whom *Wm Carroll*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 5, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Regiment (a field organization) was composed.

Book made:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Carter
Capt. (2d) Co. E. 1st Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. Dec.* 1863.

Noted Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *On duty as*
Regimental Quartermaster

name was not appear in ch

of records present in Reg't
This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the con-
solidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this
regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
80th, 121st, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted 80th (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

S. M. Carter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles K. Connor

Capt (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb. 4, 1864.*
dated *Engl 22 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 5, 1861.*
Jackson Tenn.

By whom

Period *1 Yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1861, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(942)

J. H. Morris

2115

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Charles L. ...

Capt, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5*, 1864.

dated *Feb 20 1864*

Enlisted: *Jan 5*, 1864

When

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Wm Carroll*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sept, (Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1864*.

Where *Jackson, Tenn*

By whom *Emory H. Carroll*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Electa Capt. T. H. H. H.*
Present for duty

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Division, Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Division, was composed.

Book mark:

Kalbarria Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. H. Carter

Capt, { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 9 June*, 1864.
Not stated

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1864.

Where *Jackson Tenn*

By whom *Gen Canale*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Recapitulates shows Capt

present on Extra or Indulgence

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Carter

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Cumra

Co. *C*, Claiborne's Reg't Cav.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of the organization named above.

Report dated *at Spring Creek*

*Grand Co. Tenn. April 24, 1862.**

Remarks: *Co. C. Cumra Co. 37 men.*
left under 1st Lieut Boyd's tent at
outpost near Huntington on 23 inst.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.
*Report indorsed: "Rec'd Hdqrs. A. M. April 25, 1862."

Book mark:

G. M. Moore

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1, Cav.

Co. C, 12 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on a

Monthly Statement

of officers and men belonging to the organiza-
tion named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Last paid:

By whom

From

To

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Captain

Confederate.

1 Cav. C. S. A.

Cox
Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of 1 Confed. Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Col.
Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

C. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

12 Cav.

C.S.A.

Chas. H. Courier
Capt. Co. E. 12 Regt. Cav. Conf. ^{C.S.A.}

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

T. Bay

(186)

Copy

Conner, C. H.

Capt Condy E 1st C.C.

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 199

I, the undersigned, Master of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of War, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. G. D. Smith, Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. R. Canby, U. S. A., do hereby give my **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Prinsville Ala.

this 11th Day of May, 1865.

C. H. Connor

Capt Comdg. Co. E. 1st C. C.

Approved:

W. H. Jackson

Brig Genl C. S. A.

Comdr.

E. S. Connor

Brig Genl U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Connor

Brig. Gen. U. S. Army and Prov. Sec. Gen.

Comdr for U. S.

Connor, Capt. E. S.

193~~7~~ 34 J. 1108

\$48.00

Aug 14th 1863

Wm. C. H. Cannon

E. 1 Impet Car

In Confederate States, D.

For \$ paid to my Clerk at 12 1/2 48 00

Received at Selma, Ala.

Aug 14th

1863. of Major R. G. BANKS

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use

L. H. Connor Capt
Co. A. 1st Co. E. Regt

1891 ~~the~~ 2d. 1891

\$120.00/10

Aug 14, 1893

W. C. D. Conner

\$100.00

Capt Ch Comins

Co Confederate States, Va

For 10 yds in my cloth at 12 1/2 12 1/2 00

Received at Santa, Ala,

Aug 14 1863. of Major R. G. BARKER

Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, as for my own use.

C. H. Comins Capt
C. E. 1st C. C. Regt

FORM 22. (For use to Abstract 6.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitman & Wm., Prisons, Memphis, Tenn.

Approved by

A. C. Russell

C. C. Conroy

Approved

Wm. Conroy

By

No 29

C. H. Conroy

FORM NO. 89. Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate States Army, for 4 days, commencing the 1st day of August, 1862, and ending on the 5 day of August, 1862, at

Date of Requisition	No. of horses	No. of mules	No. of oxen	Total No. of animals	No. of days	No. of rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Lib. of Corn	Lib. of barley	Lib. of oats	Lib. of hay	Lib. of fodder	Lib. of Corn	Lib. of Barley	Lib. of Oats	Lib. of Hay	Lib. of Fodder	
Aug 1862	312											21485				11760	

On hand to be abstracted, 21485
 To be supplied, 11760
 I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Alonzo W. Va. on the 5 day of August, 1862, at Capt. M. W. Farley Quartermaster Confederate States Army 21485
 pounds of hay, 11760 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of barley, in full of the above requisition.

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No. 38-

Paid the 22nd May 1864

Capt W H Connor

Co E 1st Arty Bn

From the 1st day March 1864

To the 31st day March 1864

Pay..... 140

Forage..... 00

Amount..... 140

The Confederate States of America.

• Capt. W. Conner Co. 61st Regt. Cal.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SER. VICE CHD.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Month.	Days.	Dols.	Cts.	Dols.	Cts.	
PAY—	1864	1864							
For myself.....	1 st March	31 st March	1		140		140		
For..... years' service.....									
Forage for..... Horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for my part of the time, and that the horses were actually kept and fed during the whole of the time charged for my part of the time. I actually and legally did duty in the department in the charge of the horses during the time charged for my part of the time.

Maj. Wm. H. Harris, Agm. 29th day of February 4 22nd May

at the same time I received of Maj. Wm. H. Harris, Agm. the sum of \$140

PAID \$140

FORGE 00

AMOUNT \$140

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. Harris

Capt. Comdy

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt C. H. Brown*

D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT?	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM of SERVICE (MONTHS).		PAY per MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself <i>As Capt of Co.</i> For year's service Forage for horses	<i>Dec 31st</i> <i>day of July</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>Jan 31st</i> <i>day of Jan</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>\$140</i>		<i>1540</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. D. Wickham* *As Adj. Gen.*

C. S. A. and to the *31st* day of *July* 18 *63*, the sum of *one thousand four hundred and forty* (\$1440) dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay for *forage* *1540*

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. H. Brown *Capt Co. B.*
1st Co. Regt. Cav.

No 8.
1 Cong Card

}

58

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Store bought from the
 Cape Codder Community 12th Cape County Regt - to be R. C. C. C.
 Ordnance Officer Arthur Briggs

Quantity	Article	Quantity	Article
✓ 4	Amulet. Cal 50	✓ 7	Saddles
✓ 10	Pistol Cal 57	✓ 99	Crucy Candles
✓ 7	" " 57	✓ 16	Crucy Pistol Cases
✓ 4	" " 52	✓ 08	Crucy " "
✓ 1	Crucy Pistol		
✓ 2	Crucy		
✓ 28	Crucy Boys		
✓ 12	Crucy Boys Boys		
✓ 19	Crucy Pencils		
✓ 5	Crucy Boys		
✓ 1	Crucy Boys		
✓ 18	" Knives		
✓ 25	Crucy Caps		
✓ 45	Crucy Cal 57		
✓ 100	Pistol Cases		
✓ 30	Crucy Cal 57		
✓ 50	" " 52		

Received of the Cape Codder Community
 May 4 1861

Received of the Cape Codder Community
 May 4 1861
 R. C. C. C.
 J. H. C. C.
 Capt. C. C. C. C.

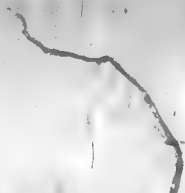
N. 28

1 Conf. Cas



86

T



Recd from Lt Crawford Ordnance Office of
 Artillery Regt for following Ordnance and
 Ordnance Stores viz

Quantity	Articles	Amount	Articles
✓ 14	Rifle Cal 57	✓ 14	Saddle Bags
✓ 1	" " 52	✓ 14	Bridles
✓ 1	Heavy Pistol	✓ 12	Halter
✓ 15	Sabres	✓ 2	Spurs
✓ 7	Carb. Rifles	✓ 2	Spur Ropes
✓ 14	Carb. Bayonets	✓ 17	Levy Corals
✓ 16	Carb. Pistols	✓ 1	Gr. Blank Rifles
✓ 5	Wrist Balls	✓ 2	Pencils
✓ 18	Saber Holes	✓ 2	Pen Holders
✓ 1	Levy Rings	✓ 2	Qd Paper
✓ 1	Halter	✓ 10	Levy
✓ 10	Service Dress		
✓ 15	Spring Vices		
✓ 1080	Levy Caps		
✓ 127	Pistol "		
✓ 127	Carb. Cal 57		
✓ 127	" " 57		
✓ 127	" " 52		
✓ 1480	Army Pistol Carb.		
✓ 146	Army " "		
✓ 17	Saddles		
✓ 17	Saddle Bags		

Copy of Invoice
 May 4 1867

Lt H. Crawford
 Capt. General's Office

FORM 33. (Voucher to Abstract 12.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

C. H. Connor

Approved

W. A. R. R. Co.

County Agent

FORM NO. 32. - (Voucher & Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the 1st Cavalry Regt., for 10 days, commencing the 10th day of July, 1862, and ending on the 20th day of July, 1862, at 100 lbs. per day.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.																		REMARKS.	
Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of battalions.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.			
12. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
13. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
14. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
15. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
16. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
17. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
18. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
19. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
20. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
21. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
22. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
23. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
24. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
25. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
26. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
27. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
28. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
29. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
30. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
31. 1. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
1. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
2. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
3. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
4. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
5. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
6. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
7. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
8. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
9. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
10. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
11. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
12. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
13. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
14. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
15. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
16. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
17. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
18. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
19. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
20. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
21. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
22. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
23. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
24. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
25. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
26. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
27. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
28. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
29. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
30. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
31. 2. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
1. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
2. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
3. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
4. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
5. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
6. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
7. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
8. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
9. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
10. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
11. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
12. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
13. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
14. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
15. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
16. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
17. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
18. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
19. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
20. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
21. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
22. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
23. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
24. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
25. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
26. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
27. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
28. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
29. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
30. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
31. 3. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
1. 4. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
2. 4. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
3. 4. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
4. 4. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
5. 4. 1864	100	0	0	100	1	1	100	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	
6. 4. 1864	100	0																	

Required 1000 lbs. of corn, 0 lbs. of barley, 0 lbs. of oats, 0 lbs. of hay, 0 lbs. of fodder.

On hand, to be deducted 1000 lbs. of corn, 0 lbs. of barley, 0 lbs. of oats, 0 lbs. of hay, 0 lbs. of fodder.

To be supplied 1000 lbs. of corn, 0 lbs. of barley, 0 lbs. of oats, 0 lbs. of hay, 0 lbs. of fodder.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at the 1st Cavalry Regt. on the 10th day of July, 1862, 1000 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, is full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED OFFICER.)

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1000 pounds

FORM No. 57.

Voucher No.

28

Paid the 31st May 1864

Capt C. H. Connor

Gr 8th Virginia Cav.

From the 1st day of Feb 1864

To the 29th day of Feb 1864

Pay 140.

For 00

140

~~No. 20~~

Receipt for Money Paid to

Cap^t E. H. Conner

Jan^y 2, 1864

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia. February 1st
1864... of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance
One Mummah

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance. Fifteen dollars. The cost price

C. H. Connor
Capt C. E. Comfort

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1622

Conner, J. H.

2

Recd this 1st day of June 1864 of Lt General Lord
 Officer - Allen - Brigade the following articles
 and ammunicions

Ammunition	Articles	Ammunition	Articles
V140	Rifle Cal 52	V2340	Cart Cal 52
V1	" " 52	V311	" " 56
V24	Cart Boxes	V1530	" " 54
V20	" " 52	V136	Army Cart
V10	Capt. Hughes	V124	Tray
V1	Major Wells	V61	James O
V14	Serjeant ^{Butt} Smith	V87	John Strop
V101	Serjeant Smith	V286	John Strop
V1	Serjeant Smith		
V100	Gun Cases		
V20	Pistols		

Army of James

June 1. 1864

Genl Connor

Capt Connor Rgt

Conner, Samuel.

2Co.², 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31182508	18
2	2632	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Sam Conner

Plt (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 Apr, 1862.

after Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

Where Feb 3, 1862

Where

Prenton

By whom

Col Hill

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left No Co. consolidated

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies E and G of this regiment by Reg. A. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kincaid) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. H. S. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. R. Conner

Regt

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ky*

March 11, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 186*2*.

Where

Milan, Tenn

By whom

Capt. H. H. Henshaw

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Discharged July 2/1862*

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Res. H. O. No 31, dated April 25 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Track mark:

A. J. Henshaw

Copied.

388

Conner, S. W.

2 Co. ~~2~~, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Conner, Samuel

Book 9

Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781363	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein:

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Q. St. Cook

1st (1st) Co. C, Claiborne's Reg't. of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

dated April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Galloway Ga Ky

By whom St. G. King

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Dr M. M. Cleath

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company B
January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company B of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's
Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Battalion Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

M. Dangles
Proprietor.

Letter George

2 Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chisholm's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6117-734	18
2	3519	19
3	2639	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MAKE:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

_____, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

(C25)

2534

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 1 Cav. C. S. A.

E. H. Cropper

It (2d) Co. F. Cropper's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March - Apr*, 1862.
April 10/1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 1862

Where *Samuels*

By whom *Capt Woodroff*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay adv from colonel*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Capt H. C. Cropper*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment as Reg. E. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Sherman's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Confederate Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

D. H. Cropper

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Cooper

Pt { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company.
1 Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga.*

March 11, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Daniels, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*

NOTE—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present May 16 2 at*
Greenville, Tenn.

*This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Gen. R. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

A. J. S. S. S.

371
Private Samuel

Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	24182730	18
2	2511	19
3	2642	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

----- } Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
----- } Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated -----

-----, 1862.

Muster-in to date -----, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 1862.

Where -----

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *Summer*

Remarks: -----

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. G. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Clinch's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in that organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

6

Sam Cooper

Pt

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1 Apr.

1862

det'd Apr. 26, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 8

1862

Where

Samville

By whom

Capt Mearns

Period

Last paid:

By the prov. treasurer

1862

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

J. L. McLeanville. 17 Apr

1862 Capt McLeanville

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 20, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

O. J. Ginnell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Samuel Cooper

Pr

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tennel Hill, Ga*
Mich 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Samville Tenn*

By whom *Wm H. H. H. H.*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTINGTON,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Served May 1862 at*
Franklin Tenn

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 29, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. H. H.

(642)

Copied.

392

Carrigan, William

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clafborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrigan, William

393

Leitch. Lee

2Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782736	18
2	2509	19
3	2641	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8	1	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862

Master-in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

186 2

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. M. O. No 31, dated April 24, 1862, and named (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry)) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

Leri Couch

2d } (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Feb 1st

1862.

also for 10. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1st

1862.

Where

Samville

By whom

Capt Mendenhall

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay company enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

lost in a skirmish

*This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F and G of this regiment by Reg. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Mendenhall

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Couch

Pt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

Feb 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Danville Tenn

By whom Capt. Housaff

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Turnished Capt. Titus
September 1862

This company was also known as (2d) Company F. 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Dec. & O. No. 37, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Bennett's Division (a field organization) was composed.

Roll mark:

A. J. S. Smith

(1862)

2 Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2818	18
2	24137571	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. G. Lacey
For *Wm. G. Lacey*
Appears on *Chilborne's Reg't of Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated April 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*:

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt Burnett*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Thos Peters*

To what time *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Spring Creek*
29 Apr 62

This company was formerly Captain Robinson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chilborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Lacey

(412)

2871

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

C. L. Lavery

Pos, Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav

Residence *Atlanta Ga*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G. 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Con-
federate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno.
T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of rolls:

168

(687)

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

395
Covey George Charles
 2 Co. 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	57783260	18
2	3366	19
3	3438	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

George E. Leroy
Pvt., (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for Leroy, 1863.
Date Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Whitfield Co Ga.

By whom Capt. J. W. Lewis

Period interim term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 3d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

George Thomas
Qu... (2d) Co. G. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jas...* *Feb...* 1864
Feb... 1864

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

posited

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

W. L. Levey
Or (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Dated June 30 1864

Enlisted: Dec 1, 1863

When Whitfield Co. Ga

Where Capt. Levey

By whom Must for term

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent +

Remarks: At Camp

Decatur Ga

where appears in column of

names present

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. L. Levey

396
Cover. Levin. E.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31782817	18
2	2953	19
3	3122	20
4	3317	21
5	3487	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. E. Lacy

Priv, { (2d) Co. G, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for United States, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21, 186 1.

Where Jackson

By whom Wm. C. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thos Peters

To what time Nov 1, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Jackson

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a Seld organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2d, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a Seld organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith

(642)

2871

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

h | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

L. E. Conroy

Por } (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st to Dec 31st*, 1863.
Stationed at Fort Mifflin

Enlisted:
When *Oct 21st*, 1861.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Capt. Burnett*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Patton*

To what time *Dec 31st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Withdrew from service*

Nov 1st to Dec 31st

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. E. Lervey

Oct { (2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863
dated for 20 1863

Enlisted: Oct 21, 1861

When Jackson Tenn

Where

By whom J. H. Burnett

Period 12 M

Last paid: Capt Norton

By whom June 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Withdrew a horse since
August 16 31 Absent with-
out leave since Sept

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 24 (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

Levin L. Perry
Perry, } (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1863
Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 21, 1863.

Where Jackson Tenn

By whom W. L. Burnett

Period 12 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norton

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 15 Sept 1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily, in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1861.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. L. Perry

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

L. E. Lewis

Det (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June* 1864
Det'd Jan 30 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 1864

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1864

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Deserted*

*This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: -----

Wm. C. Miller

Covey, Lico Not in
index:

Co. 4. 1 or 12. Conf. 2 Cav.

Ed. Lico

James, J. J.

Covey, Geo.

Pri.-Co. G

1st/2 Compd. Cav.

See personal papers of

F. G. Ferguson

Pri., Co. C, 1st/2 Reg't Compd. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Continued

Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781694	18
2	1941	19
3	2347	20
4	2143	21
5	2240	22
6	1826	23
7	2301	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

2nd *11th* *Calhorne's* *Regt of*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 28 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was constituted both (2d) Company V January 28, 1862, and formed into Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in field organization was composed.

Rank mark:

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

P. B. Cowell

Pvt. { (2d) Co. E., 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
date May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11* 1862.

Where *Ripley*

By whom *Capt. Cowell*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 30* 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Capt. at the muster*

1 Jan 63

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. B. Crockett

Priv } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
dated Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 11, 1861

Where

Piquette, Tenn

By whom

Capt. Chamber

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

150

(2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Term: Dec*, 1863.

date Dec 8, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. C. C. Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Ch. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(142)

2485

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

B. F. Cornell

Priv, (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan: 9 Feb*, 1864.

data Feb 22 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 11*, 1861.

Where *Richm Tenn*

By whom *Capt Cornell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Copyright.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated March 1864
at 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____
Where _____, 186

Where _____, 186
By whom _____

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. • • •

W. C. WHITTHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee

Remarks: *2222 1/2 lbs. 2500*

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 24, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 13th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Yax's Regiment Confederate Cavalry), was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen as that organization was composed.

Book mark:

(142)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Part (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1861.

Where *Piper's Cove*

By whom *Capt. Connor*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *R. F. Clark*

To what time *Oct. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave on furlough*

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 4th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6. 1. 490. 6. 1. 1862

J. B. J. Ginnell,

Sec. Gen. C. 1. 1862. (Confederate)

Appears in a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 31. 1862.

Where captured

Stonewall River.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No 1, page 80.
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(809)

W. L. Ginnell

Appr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Copy to name
Put to Col. pay tax*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July

, 1862.

To

Sept.

, 1862.

When paid

Sept. 2

, 1862.

By whom

H. T. Masingale

Amount

\$24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 72

B. H. Brown

Copy

Smith, E. L.
Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782732	18
2	2513	19
3	1937	20
4	2078	21
5	2173	22
6	2241	23
7	2643	24
8	2302	25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

-----, { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age - 2 - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Wilson

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became 1st Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg M O No 31, dated April 28, 1862, and formed 2d Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as "Chatham's" and "Lay's" Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

1001

True God

Cupped

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. G. Howell

2d Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.
date Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where

Canella

By whom

Capt. Moorcraft

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom Pay and from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left in the company

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 24, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

O. B. Sumner

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. G. Carroll

Pvt. { (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.
Actual May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Indian Run

By whom Capt Woodruff

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed, January 22, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Hind's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(142)

J. H. Morris

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. H. Courell

Pvt. } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.*
active Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1862.

Where

Milam, Tex.

By whom

Capt Woodruff

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. ...
Part (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 1863.
data Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Chillicothe, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *R. ...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(102)

2025

Copyright

6

C. S. A.

E. H. Cavell

Part } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Case 9 Feb 1867.

Excluded:

When

Widespread

By whom

Period

Page 11

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed January 29, 1961, by the consolidation of (1st) Company K and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(163)

1998

Capital

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. G. Nourse

Pt

Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga

Feb 11

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Samuels Town

By whom Capt. Nourse

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Company F and (1) of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No 31, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

B. J. Nourse

(643)

2901

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. G. Cruell

Part, (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
Yr date

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862

Where Wilson, Tenn

By whom Capt Woodruff

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra Duty at Sta
No 20

This company was formed January 29, 1863, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

J. M. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

E. G. Carvel
Capt. C. E. Carvel
Co. 1st

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay and allowances of General
Kelly's Escort.

Paid Aug. 3, 1864.

ENLISTED: Jan. 10, 1862.
When Sanville, Tenn.
Where Capt. Woodruff
By whom 1862.
Period

LAST PAID: Lt. Clark
By whom Dec. 31, 1863.
To what time

PERIOD PAID FOR:
From Feb. 29, 1863.
To Feb. 29, 1864.
Months 4 days

Signature E. G. Carvel

Remarks:

D. J. J. J.
Copyist.

399

Cox Wm. -

Co. - 1 Confederate Cav.

F + S

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chaiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51780620	18
2	0605	19
3	44157502	20
4	46592631	21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

C

John T. Cox
Col. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky. 4 Conf. Regt. Cav.
To whom report 12 Conf. Regt. Cav.
Date of appointment June 6, 1863.
Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.
To take rank May 22, 1863.
Date of acceptance June 24, 1863.
Delivered Genl. Bragg
Secretary of War J.A.S.
Remarks:

As on Register in pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23

Geo. D. Ruston
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C.S.A.

John T. Cox
Col. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky * Conf
To whom report 12 Conf. Regt.
Date of appointment June 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Dec. 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Lt. Col. Calfrey

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Previously appointed

* As on Register in pencil

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23

Geo. S. Preston

(205)

SW

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John S. Cox

Col., 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, 12 Dec, 1862.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callihorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. Rowe

(642c)

2620

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John T. Cox

Col. } Co. *12* Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on a

Monthly Statement

of officers and men belonging to the organiza-
tion named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Last paid:

By whom

186

From

186

To

Remarks:

** Signed & returned at Col. Cox's*

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

G. M. Rouse

Copyright

Confederate, C. S. A.

Co. 12 C.S.C. Tenn

Jno. T. Cox
Col. 12 Regt Tenn C.S.C.

Name and rank as signed

Oath of Allegiance

to the Confederate States of America to
before J. H. Jones, Secy. of War, Pro.
Mar. 10, 1865, Dept. of War, Nashville, Tenn.,
at the dates opposite the respective names,
1865.

Place of residence Warren Co. Ky
Complexion fair light
Eyes blue 5 ft 11 1/2 in

Where surrendered Gairville, Ala

When surrendered May 11, 1865

Subscribed to oath May 25, 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Vol-
untarily surrendered and
were allowed to return home

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. sub'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; R. 548; 115

W. M. Hall

Cox. Jno. T.
Col.
12th Confed. Cav

assgd to duty as Comd. at Franklin
Tenn

Spec. Flt. Or. #161
Hq. 1st Tenn in the field.
Dec 5/64

1
Cox, John L.

Col.

1st. Inf. Regt. of Cav.

Subject: Lt. John L. Cox

S.O. 108/1

Title of record:

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 26, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Cor. John T

Cor

12th Confed Reg.

Subject detail for the court

Title of record: spec. ord 309

Dept. & Army of Tenn-Bray

Date: Dec 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

John T. Cox,

Col. 1st Conf. Cav.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Regimental
Staff, Wharton's Cavalry Brigade
with report of circumstances
attending their appointment
Roster dated

Jan. 29 1863.

Date of appointment

186

Remarks: Assigned to command under
orders Lt. Genl. Polk. Dec. 15/62

Box 46

No. 25

Desore.

Copyist.

Confederate.

John S. Cox
May 1st 1865
Residence *Beveling, Tenn Ky*

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

of *Jefferson & Platte Regt*
Cavalry, Confederate States Army,
commanded by *Col. J. S. Cox*,
surrendered at *Greenville Ala.*
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and
paroled at *Jamesville Ala.*,
May 11, 1865.

Roll dated *Greenville Ala.*, May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

166

(676)

J. S. Cox

Signatures

CONFEDERATE

C.S.A.

C

12th Regt.

John T. Cox
Colonel, 12th Regt. Cav. Confed. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 22, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 443

J. Cox

Cox

(206)

CONFIDENTIAL

Rev. C. S. A.
James H. Cox
Col. M. Regt. Confederate Cavalry

Appears on

Register

containing Register of Confederate Officers, Pro-
visional Army, Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Class. 1, File No. 91, page

241

W. L. Cullings

(205)

5794

Propriet.

Col John. Cox
3270.

Richmond Va Sat 18. 1864

Kentucky.
asks appoint with tempora
- as rank of Brig. Genl to
fill vacancy caused by
non-confirmation by the
Senate of the appoint of
Col Geo. B. Hodge to a Brig
- ad of Kentucky Troops
under Genl Morgan.
His temporary commission
to be vacated when Col Hodge
is confirmed in the appoint

Specy of Mass for
consideration in

W.

Rec'd Sept 17/64

and at 10. 1864

Rec'd July 29. 1864

Signal Office
Aug 18. 1864

very respectfully
acknowledges the receipt
of your letter of the 18th inst
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for consideration

E. D. R. R.

Col. C. A. R.

...fully to ...
... rank of ...
... command of the ...
... of ...
... Hodge. This brigade is composed of ...
... and is now ...
... Morgan ...
... with the ... rank, and ...
... pleasure in ...
... the command ...
... Hodge should his appointment ...
... be acted upon favorably ...
... a presentation of his ...
... name for consideration by that body.
Genl. H. is not with that command and ...
has not been for several months.

If the President will sanction one with ...
his appointment, I promise him that ...
with God help and the consent of ...
... officer, I will ...
... rear and cut his ...
... and forfeit ...
to preferment if I fail.

I will add that I understand I ...
acceptable to Genl. Morgan as well as to the ...
troops composing the brigade.

With Great Respect
Your most obt. Servt.
Geo. D. Cox Col

Mr. T. Cox

July 20. 1861.

Enclose his services
to Genl. Morgan
a Brig Genl. to Genl.
Hodges at 1st Brigade
and desires Genl.
Morgan to make
application for his
appointment.

Respectfully

His. Ser. Dept. No. 12 222
Washington July 30th 1861

The within communication con-
tains is such as to fully justify
warrant for the proposed
creation of his position as
the President.
A Commissioning officer for
Hodges Brigade is now
necessary for the proper
organization & discipline
of that command.
Nothing is known in regard
to the future of the whole
rank for the position
named, but if the Pres-
ident deems it expedi-
ent to assign him to it,

his services will be
very acceptable.

Wm. H. Morgan
Brig Genl.

ORIGINAL

And I will
 to the President
 or to the
 and I will
 to the
 if I can
 will greatly oblige you
 I shall be
 Mrs. J. Cox

12 Conf Cas

Col. John D. Cox

Lt. Col.

Maj.

Surg.

A.S.

Chap.

A.C.S.

A.Q.M.

Adj.

1-101-42

1-403-318

1-104-236-1

John J. Cox

Colonel 12 Conf Cav.

See monitory report
Apr 65

P. 61

John P. ...
Eng

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Major W. H. Stevenson
2^d Master C. S. A.

Will please furnish the following Instr. for the Engineering Corps

To wit:

Transit Instr. Tripod & plumb bob
Levelling Instr. Tripod & Levelling Rod
100 Foot Chain
80 Foot Tape

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To wit:
no instruments of the kind having been purchased for the service, rendered necessary
for the defence of the City of Nashville, Tenn.
J. H. Gilmore, Major, C. S. A.
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

Received at

Suburb

28th of

1867

of Williamson

in full of the

above

John L. Lee

Voucher No. 95-

Paid 15th November 1863
to the order of

Colonel John H. Cox
12th Regt. Confederate Army

From 1st Regt. 1863 to 21st Oct 63

Pay \$ 630 -

Forg.

Amount \$ 630 -

for
for
for

for

The Confederate States of America,
To Col. John I. Cox 12th Conf. Regt. Cav. D.

of America,
To Col. John I. Cox 12th Corps. Reg^t. Cav.

WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD OF INCENTIVE			Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
	Months	Days	Years			
PAY--						
For myself.....	1st August	31st October	1890	160		
For.....year's service..						
Travelling exp.....						
				8150		

Whereby I certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during the term of the said contract; that I have not received any bounty, gratuity, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any term of the said term; that I have not been actually absent in service and was not entitled for the whole of the time charge for my services; that I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the said office for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years, or part thereof, and that the last payment I received was on the 1st day of July 1868.

and to the *24th* day of *July* 1868.

James A. Miller Quartermaster

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Eugene Miller agent 18th day of July 1868, the sum of six hundred & thirty dollars being the amount due to the Confederate States in any account whatever; and that the last payment I received for my services was made on the 18th day of July 1868.
Captain Maurice

...a full of the above account.

105.

10

Forage

Abstract

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Inc. 2. Cr.
Col. 12th Conf. Co.

Voucher No 7

Paid to 3rd Regt 1862
Capt H. H. C. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 1862
To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay \$ 149

For

Amount \$ 149.

Conf. Cav.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. John T. Cox

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	PERIOD, FIRST AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
PAY—									
For unpaid	1st Nov 1861	13th Nov 7, 1862	1				140	— 140	
For.....									
For.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major

Thomas Petrus and to the 31st day of October 1862
Major Hiffins this 5th day of December 1862
 (Signed Duplicate)

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the sum of one hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
 Forage
 Amount 140

John T. Cox
Captain

Voucher No. 701

Paid the 12 day of Sept 1864

Dr: J. Cox Cash

100 Conf Cash C.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 12 day of Sept 1864

Pay: No

Forage

Amount: 210

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me

L. Cox Cash

A resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, he certifies that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

OF AMERICA,
TO Col. John T. Cox 12th Calif. Regt. Cav. Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capl Geo. A. Barksdale 25th Nov 1864
and September 1864
Barksdale 25th Nov 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
the 30 day of Sept 1940
being the amount in full of said account.

Cap^t Geo. A. Barksdale 2^d Me. Inf.
2^d September 1864
Cap^t Geo. A. Barksdale 2^d Me. Inf.
1864 the man of Two Hundred & Ten

(Signed Duplicate)

Ans. 7. Cox

Levy Jno. T.

Col

Ca

12 Reg's Confed. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 208

13

I the undersigned, Minister of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. M. D. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. T. S. Gentry, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn **PLEDGE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

I am at Fairsville, Ala.

this 21st day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature] Brig. Gen. C. S. A. Cont'd.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. Cont'd.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[Signature]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and Prov. Man. Gen.
Cox for U. S.

400
Crabtree J S

2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	51782430	18
2	2598	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 40

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

T. J. Brattree

Re, { Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mod. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

actual Feb 24 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt M. V. Gray

Period through a term

Last paid:

By whom He never been paid

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

P. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. T. Crabtree

4000, (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Regt of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5 Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Gray*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Dead*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this Regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 24, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company B of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(1862)

A. J. C. M. M.

W 2871

Copyist.

451
Craig Campbell
2 Co. & 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalmer's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Ray's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781445	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 1st Murray's / 1st Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Campbell Craig
Pat., { (2d) Co, C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1862.

Where

Livingston

By whom

McMillen

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Sharp

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. J. Douglas
Copied.

402
Craig William J.

Co. 241 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clithorne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44412285	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Wm. I. Craig
K. Sgt. (1st) Co. II, Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to Apr 30, 1862
dated Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 21, 1861

Where Cherokee, Ala.

By whom Thos. Foster

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Peters

To what time 21 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was transferred to the 4th (Bobby's) Regiment Alabama Cavalry and became Company L of that organization.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 15th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Bank mark:

H. H. Johnson

(100)

2831

Copied

1103
Gracie S. D.
 2 Co. D., 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781609	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also *Stokely D. Re (name) (Munro's)*
Mem. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. Crain

Pvt

(2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Feb 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1863

Where *Shelbyville*

By whom *Col Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Company A, 1 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with 1st Company A, 12th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a Irish organization) was composed.

Book mark:

P. P. Duncan

(542)

Copyright.

✓ 464
L. C. Rain

Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2, 7, 8, 16, 57	18
2	1	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 from (L. C. Rain) 4th Missouri Troop Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Deaton Crain

Pvt., (2d) Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23 to Apr 30*, 1863.

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 14*, 1862

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Col. Murray*

Period *3*

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

Name canceled

roll

"This company was formerly Company A, 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1864, was consolidated with (1st) Company A, 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark: _____

B. Duncan

(342)

2430

Copyist

405
Grandall L. E.
 Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

4 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Chamberne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783544	18
2	3623	19
3	3723	20
4	3769	21
5	3831	22
6	3884	23
7	4000	24
8	3934	25
9	50558504	26
10	40860469	27
11	45337651	28
12	45333205	29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 Cav. C. S. A.

H. E. Randall

Plt. { Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*

Mch 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bortie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. S. Randall

1st, Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2 to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 2*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. S. Randall*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. C. Randall

Port Co. 1. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

dated May 14 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 186 .

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Gittow*

To what time

Nov. 1., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Nettis' Com-
pany, and Company L, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lar's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rock mark:

oak

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

C 1

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

X. E. Grandall

Priv. Co. I, 1 Reg't ~~Confederate~~
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

not dated

Enlisted: March 9, 186 .

When Memphis

Where M. J. Hicks

By whom Bye

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

oak Rye

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. E. Crandall

1st Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 3
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted: *Mich 9*, 186 2

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *three yrs.*

Last paid: *W. L. Clark Ad. 2.00*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 186 3

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wheat's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Battalion Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Track mark:

C. R. Rye

(1862)

2962

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. E. Grandall

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Clark*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wickes' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 20th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the mixture of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. E. Grandall

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. C. Randall

Prst, Capt. A. C. Bettis' Company,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mch 9, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Nicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTIERNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark: _____

W. C. Whittierne
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H. E. Randall

Pvt

Co. I. 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When Mch 9 1862

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. M. J. Haska

Period three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Clarke Lt. & A. A. 2. m.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettit's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the
12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Ashburn's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry, was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

M. J. Haska

Captain.

(Confederate)

B 11 Cav 168a

H E Grandall

1 Regt. Cavalry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps

Taylor

Date of parole

May 20, 1865

Authority for parole

E R Mauley

Age

30

eyes

Hazel

hair Light

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft. 6 in.

Residence

Memphis Tenn May 20, 65

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,
page 3

Antrosky

Captain

(2000)

Confederate U. S. 1.

C 1 22

Henry B. Chandler
Per No 19 1, Regt 10th

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Prov-
vint Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Nov 22, 1864.

Where captured near Memphis Tenn

When Nov 22, 1864.

Disposition of prisoner sent Union

Jan 6. by Prov Marshal.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 34

R. W. Pearson

Copied

Confederate.

6

Henry Combs
Pvt. Co. 1 Regt. 5th Ill. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received June 1, 1865.

Where captured Near Memphis Tenn.

When captured April 2, 1864.

When discharged Feb 2, 1865.

By whom discharged

Remarks: Transferred to Fort
L. H. Smith & Co. exchange.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. H. W. K. K. K.
(600)

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Alton, Ill., Feb., 1865, to
James River for exchange.

Roll dated

Feb. 1865, 186

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Roll entered: -- Received, Boulevard's & Coxe's Wharf, Va.,
March 6th & 9th, '65, from Jas. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Agt.
for Exchange, twenty-two hundred and fifty-four (2254) pa-
roled Confederate prisoners of war on within rolls (including
61 officers).—W. H. Hazen, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll:

78; sheet *...*
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of paroled prisoners,

in

3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

Richmond, Va.,

for

dated Nov. 9, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 9, 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Capt. Wicks

Period

3 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pettis

To what time

Nov. 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

C. A. Line

(665)

1773

Copyist.

406

Crane J. P.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51784165	18
2	4257	19
3	4325	20
4	4416	21
5	4542	22
6	46554380	23
7	46538043	24
8	45844063	25
9	45762689	26
10	45803106	27
11	45884728	28
12	45099424	29
13	45764633	30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

1 Car.

C. S. A.

J. P. Crane
 (2d) Co. K

Appears on (2d) Co. K, 1 Regt Confed. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
Organization

Company Muster B
of the organization named above.
for *Luh*

Organization named above,
for July 14, 1912 to Sept. 12, 1913.
Enlisted: dated Mar 14
When

Enlisted: When

When -

Where Hamilton Canada Sept 20, 1882.
By whom James M. Smith

By whom...

By whom J. A. Jones
Period Three years
Last paid: 1901

Last paid:
By whom:

Last paid: _____
 By whom: Has never been paid
 To what time: _____
 For: _____

By whom
To what time

Present or absent Not at 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, 12th, and 16th Regiment and was reorganized by the Adjutant General's Office.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(62)

Recebo



Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C 1

J. P. Crane
1 Corp., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1861

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tynes

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norton

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near Farmington Oct. 4/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 2nd, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. P. Crane

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. Crane
1 Capt., (2d) Co. K, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 20, 1862.

When Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Where By whom J. S. Tynes

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Capt. Norton

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured near Jackson
Tenn. Oct. 8/63.

*This company was formerly Captain Tynes' Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
Och, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Rifles (a sold organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Greene

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. P. Crane
1041 Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 1864.

1st *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 20, 1862.

Where

Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom

J. P. Crane

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norton

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discontinued Oct. 1, 1863.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st King's Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

J. P. Crane

(642)

2900

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. F. Crane
Capt. J. S. Tyler's Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated Tunnel Hill Ga.
Mch. 12, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1862

Where Hamilton Co. Tenn.

By whom J. S. Tyler

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: Prisoner Promoted
to 2 Corp'l Mch. 1st 1863

*This company was formerly Captain Tyler's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

J. F. Crane

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by United States Forces, Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded for exchange from
Nashville, Tenn., November 4, 1863.*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Prov.
M. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 4, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Certificate on roll, signed by E. M. Goudwin, Capt. & Asst.
Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Prov. Marshal at Louisville,
according to Col. Hoffman's telegraphic order of Oct. 1, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Genl., Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 97: sheet 1

Confederate.

3 Car 61

Chapman
Chapman Co. A, Regt Long car.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Oct 24, 1863

Where captured near Jasper, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

Nov. 4. 1863

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 36
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

6 *1* *100* *100*

W. F. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, for
five days ending Nov. 5, 1863. Name is borne
under the following heading: "Prisoners of War
captured by United States Forces and For-
warded from Nashville, Tenn., for Exchange,
by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. P. M. Genl. D.
of C., November 4th, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.
5, 1863.

Where captured *Near River*

When captured *Sept. 10*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet *1* *W. F. Smith*
(1000) *Copyd*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 54

(100)

[Signature]

April

Confederate

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

1863.

1863. 1863.

1863
Hartford

James Barton

James Barton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 184

(Confidential.)

11419 C.S.
Ensign John M. [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Morton, Ind., from Louisville
Military Prison, Nov. 5, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Nov. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Jasper, Tenn.

When captured

Oct. 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

230

(230)

(C. J. [unclear])
Captain

Confederate.

L 1 Bar 6311

J. P. Lawrence
Corp. Co. H. 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Nov. 6, 1863.

Where captured

Jasper, Tenn.

When captured

Oct. 24, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Died Jan.*

10 - 1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 226

E. S. McLaughlin
Agent

Confederate.

6 1 19
P. J. Grant
Capt. Col. Conf Regt
Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Morton, Indianapolis,
Indiana.

Where captured

Eastern Tenn

When captured

Oct 24, 1863

When joined station

Nov 1, 1863

Died

Jan 10, 1864

Cause of death

Pneumonia

Number of grave

669

Locality of grave

Union Ave

Clinton

Remarks:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 2; page 2

(1000)

John W. ...

Approved

407
Crawford, J. H.

2Co. a, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Chilborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31780702	18
2	0802	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(21) (1st) Co. A. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
E. D. the first attendant
at Spring Creek Tenn Apr 27
1862 J. W. Claiborne

This company was formerly Capt. H. C. Kins's Company, Kentucky Volunteers, organized in Tennessee June 13, 1861, and assigned to the 21st Regiment Tennessee Infantry as Company K. It was transferred to this regiment in September, 1861, and consolidated with (1st) Company B, January 28, 1862, to form (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kins's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

E. D. Alarby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1862 to Feb 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Jackson, Miss

By whom Capt King

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. J. M. Wilcox

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of the Companies A and B, of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 30th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

408

Crane, J. C.

2 Co. K, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clarborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane, J. C.

409
Cresser John
 Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782733	18
2	2514	19
3	2707	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John C. Gray

Re

{ Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
1 Confed. Reg't Tenn. Vols.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill, Ga*

Feb. 11

186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1

186*2*

Where

Tunnel Hill, Ga

By whom

Capt. M. V. Gray

Note—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITTHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

Discharged April 1862.

This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Gen. B. O. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 13th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

A. J. Smith

(432)

254

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. | 1 Cav. C. S. A.

John L. ...

Pop. { Capt. S. Woodruff, Co.
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Danville Tenn*

Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *S. Woodruff*

Period *During war*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Reg. S. O. No 21, dated April 20, 1862, and formed (1st) Company K of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Greeray

PT (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

det'd Apr 30 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Sanville*

By whom *Wm H. Henshaw*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay came from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *I L. Spring Co. Apr. 29*

1862. but no co. consolidated

"This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kings) Reg. of Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

10 18
James H. Brown
The 1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery

Appears on a

List

of enlisted soldiers and officers paroled at Bolivar,
Tennessee, Oct. 13, 1862.

List dated Headquarters 2d Div., D. of W. Tenn.,
Oct. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of men

2

(662)

James H. Brown

Copies

Creasey, John B.

Long Creek, Texas July

W. H. H. Ranger's off. Co. G. 6. Conf. Cas.

Army of the Republic of China

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

1940

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

100

.....

1000

J. M. Basford Surgeon
 Cal. Cavalry Regiment

Cal Claiborne Regiment

deposited this 11th day of May 1862 at
Spring Creek Ranch. The claimant
C. Y. C.

Spring Creek Ranch

Thelaira
Corya

082

410

Greasey. John

2Co. F, I Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greasey. John

✓ 411
Cress. W. J.

Co. ¹⁰, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781398	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

H. T. Green

1st Co. C. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Check & Apr
dated Apr 30, 1862

[REDACTED]

When Jan 15 186

Where Marshall County, 186
By whom H. C. Kim

By whom H. C. King
Period one year

Last part:

By whom Dr. M. M. Elzath
To what time

To what time: 11:00 AM, 196

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks:

at home sick

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company D
January 28, 1942, and formed (2d) Company, B of this regiment.
The 1st Battalion, 28th Infantry, 8th Division, 4th Army, was
activated at Fort Benning, Georgia, on January 28, 1942, and
was assigned to the 8th Division, 4th Army, and was assigned to the
8th Division, 4th Army, and was assigned to the 8th Division, 4th Army.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 20th Regiment and as "Ingham's and Lay's 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Battalion (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book next:

Book notes

Handwritten signature

1000

2002

Copyright

412
Charles E. ...

2 Co. 9, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782956	18
2	3201	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Edison Lewis

Pos 2d Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863*

Dated April 28 1863

Enlisted: *Mich 1*, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Pr.

(2d) Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
1st *Oct 1 to 31*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company
Tennessee Cavalry. It served, temporarily, in a field organ-
ization known as the 2d (Brown's) Battalion Mississippi
and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Eric. J. A.
2 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57781930	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1 Cav.

C. S. A.

S. I. C.
} (2d) Co. E. 1 Regt. Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*
data May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*
A. L. Hagan

This company was formed January 24, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Callahan's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2003

Copied

Richmond E. S.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Chalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1781693	18
2	2831	19
3	1828	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. J. Claiborne

1st Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *E. J. Claiborne*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 186 *1*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *E. J. Claiborne*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 10*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the front
with the 1st Regt. of
Cavalry, and was killed
at the battle of Gettysburg.*

This company was consolidated with (2d) Company F
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments, and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a 3rd organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Crittfield

Capt., { (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30 1863 till Apr 30*, 1863.
since May 14 1863

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Deceased*

This company was formed January 29, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in said organization, was composed.

Book mark: _____

G. M. Low

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

E. C. Conner

1st Capt. Chas. H. Conner's Co.,
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1864*
1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. C. H. Conner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITHORNE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Dis. 1st 7 January*
1863

*This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 2d, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as (Harrison's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Harrison's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, a field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

1st 7 January

Copyright

1115
Crocker, J. D.
2 Co. F, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782714	18
2	2477	19
3	2627	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Le *3rd Regt.* { Capt. S. Woodruff's Co.
Tennessee Vol. Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 28, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 28, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28, 1862*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. Lay*

Period *April 28, 1862*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became 1st Company G, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company F by Hqs. S. A. No. 51 dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of same regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 18th Regiments and as Chamberlain's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Virginia Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

John H. Lay
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Greeter

22

(2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March - Apr. 1862

active Apr 20 1862

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

of Dougherty's Co.
consolidated 8.6 to 5/28
Apr 1862 Regt.

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 29, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company H of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiments and as "Stribling's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry" was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen is said organization was composed.

Book mark:

J. F. Conwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6
Leut

Ernest
Capt M. V. Gray's Company,
Confed. Regt Tenn. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Frank Hill, Ga*

Feb. 11

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

1864

Demille, Tenn

Capt. Brown

Note.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. * * *

W. C. WHITTHORSE,

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks:

See Form C-1 of the

Consolidation
This company was also known as (2d) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. S. O. No. 51, dated April 20, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (2nd) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

(612)

A. J. C. Smith

2461

Copyright.

4416
 Crocker, E. W.
 Co. I, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783520	18
2	3685	19
3	3974	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 CHV.

C. S. A.

J. W. Wick
C. S. { Capt. M. J. Wick's Company
(Memphis Mounted Rifles).
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis*
Mch 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mch 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 7*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Wick*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. W. Wick

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. M. Crocker
Lieut., Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meigs to May 1, 1862*
dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by*
pro. as Regt. 3rd
Apr. 17. O. No. 11.

was on Roll.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettib' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
1st, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Hamm's Battalion (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Calder

(1862)

2003

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. H. Crocker

Sergeant *A. C. Bettis' Company,*
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 22d Ga.*

Mich 9

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
J. A. Z. M.

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Bathurst's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry") was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

Page

Copied.

Brook v. Jas. W.

Ord. 591

Memphis Mounted Rebels

see P.P. 27

M. J. Weeks

Capt. Memphis Mts. Rebs.

4117
 Lockhart, Granville
 2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 (Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six
 companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
 Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781690	18
2	207	19
3	1827	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of ~~original~~ cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

1863

Where and from what cause

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

Paul E. Cox, Surgeon

When received

13, 1863.

Number of certificate

Remarks:

This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap 10, File No. 4, page 7

16. Dallas

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

William H. White

(1st) Co. E. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

dated 1st Jan 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm H White*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The company was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 20, 1862, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lee's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen as field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(100)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

G. Crickett

But (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Entered 14, May 1863

Enlisted:

When

11 June

1861

Where

Richley

By whom

Capt. Curran

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 Oct

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Gen Hospital

*This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

e. Miller

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Appears on *Chas. H. Conner's Co.*
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, of Tennessee
and Kentucky Volunteers.
Roll dated *March 12, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *March 12, 1864.*

Where *Chas. H. Conner's Co.*

By whom *Chas. H. Conner*, 1864.

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .
W. C. WHITTHORSE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *See this Book*
March 12, 1864

This company was also known as (1st) Company E, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (2d) Company F January 28, 1863, and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.
The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 15th Regiment and as Callhorne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(182)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q. & Co. A.S. A.
Grand
Brook St
Port. Co. S. & R. L. L. L. L.
123

Appears on an

Inventory

of money left by deceased soldiers

in Gate City Hospital,
at Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated

July 1, 186*3*

Date of death

May 11, 186*3*

Specie \$

Currency \$ *124.50*

Remarks

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 3 car. bsa.

G. Brockett

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Regt Conf car

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters U. S. A.

Receipt filed

1863.

No.

1214

Amount

\$124.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, pag 103

Me. Gausman

(908)

1867

Copy

418
E. C. G. J. M.
Co. 7, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782611	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Brown

1st (2d) Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March, 1 Apr*, 1862.

active Apr 21 1862

Enlisted:

When *Dec 6*, 1861.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Gray*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from authorities*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deceased*

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. R. O. No. 31, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1862, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(302)

A. J. Lawrence

Captal.

419
George Jackson
 Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	51182956	18
2	3200	19
3	44157570	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

INDEX MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph Browder

2d Co. G, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to April 30, 1863.
dated April 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 2d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 15, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Chamber's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. M. G. B. B.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Joseph [unclear]

Per (2d) Co. G. 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 22 to Oct 21* 1863
Oct 20 1863

Enlisted: *Jan 1* 1863

When *at [unclear]*

Where *at [unclear]*

By whom *Capt [unclear]*

Period

Last paid: *at [unclear]*

By whom *at [unclear]*

To what time *at [unclear]* 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *at [unclear]* 27/1863

This company was formerly Captain Robertson's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It served temporarily in a field organization known as the 3d (Brewer's) Battalion Mississippi and Alabama Cavalry, from April 1 to 13, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. C. S. A.

W. H. ..., Co. G, 1 Regt Confederate Cav.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. G, 1 Regiment Confederate Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll

168

1687

W. H. ...

Copied

11-26
Crowley

Co. 13, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed 4th April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781113	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

J. Corrie

Cor, (1st) Co. B. (Thiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mich & Co*, 1862.
date *May 26*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *Fort Sumter S.C.*

By whom *Gen J. A. Pick*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. McSine*

To what time *Mich*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Notes

This company was consolidated with 1st Company A
January 28, 1863, and formed 2d Company A of the 1st
Regt.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Heavy Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

L. L. Mark

(662)

2000

Copyright

421
George W. B.

Co. 13, 1 Confederate Cav.

(
6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781115	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

H R Crosby

(1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 22*, 1862
dated May 26 1862

Initiated: *Self*, 1862
When *Sept 22*, 1862
Where *Fulton Ga*
By whom *Ben Jas Webb*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *77*
By whom *McShane*
To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A
January 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regi-
ment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Back mark:

G. Grant

Captain

422
Crowley L

Co. B, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31281114	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. Brumby

Ch, { (1st) Co. B. Claiborne's Reg't
of Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 2*, 186 2

dated May 26 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 186

Where *Fulton Sta*

By whom *Genl J. A. Bell*

Period *12 m*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. McSwain*

To what time *Mich 1*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with (1st) Company A January 24, 1862, and formed (2d) Company A of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 1st, 12th, and 13th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Back mark:

G. Brumby

423

Critchfield.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
18 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Critchfield: E. L.

424
Cullom. A. J.

2 Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

(6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Clalborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781443	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *Chambers's Cavalry*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. D. Coulton
2nd { 2d Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22 to Apr 22*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Jan 22*, 1863

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Murray*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Common*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines as a mounted detachment of the 25th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1862.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 15th Regiments and as Claiborne and Jay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Tennessee Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (in 2nd organization), was composed.

Book mark:

(612)

H. J. Douglas
Clerk

1125
Cullom H. C.
2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781436	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 (Hunwaga) Cullom Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

F. C. Williams

Det., { (2d) Co. C. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 27 - Apr 30*, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *Uniontown*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company D, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 26th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Isham's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Mounted Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. Douglas

Copyright.

426

Cullum Co.

2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781446	16
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 4 (Hunters) Pan Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

R. S. Williams

1st Lt., } (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22 to April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 1862.

Where *Livingston*

By whom *R. S. Williams*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formerly, Company B, 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have served within the Federal lines with a mounted detachment of the 22d Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequent to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 13th, 13th, and 10th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

2400

For file.

4127
Bullion
 2Co. C, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	31781444	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

44 March 1862 New Car

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

T. J. Williams
Det. (2d) Co. C, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 22 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Feb 6, 1862.

Where

Lexington

By whom

Turner

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Bates

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formerly part of the 4th (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It is known to have served within the Federal lines and a detachment of the 28th Regiment Tennessee Infantry under the command of Col. John M. Hughes subsequently to August 14, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry, also known as the 6th, 12th, and 10th Regiment and so on, was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Regiment Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field of 2800 men, was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Langlas
Corrpt.

428

Cummings Alison

2Co. D, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
(Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.)
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Cummings*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51781653	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Missouri

*Co. V, 1st Co. D, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3rd 1863*, 1863

Sailed May 14, 1863

Enlisted: *June 1st*, 1862.

When: *June 1st*

Where: *Chattanooga*

By whom: *Col. Murray*

Period: *3*

Last paid: *Pay*

By whom: *Pay*

To what time: *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in Action
at Ft. Donaldson Feb. 24
1863.*

This company was formerly Company A. 4 (Murray's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry. It appears to have become an independent company Tennessee Cavalry, which, in 1862, was consolidated with (1st) Company A. 13th (Gore's) Regiment Tennessee Cavalry to form (2d) Company A of that Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claborn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, an Mounted Regiment in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

A. Cummings

Pvt. Carters Co. 1st Confed Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in Wharton's Cavalry,
in action near Dover, Tenn., Feb. 3,
1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Killed

*Indorsed: Correct copy from Records
in possession of Gen. Jos. Wheeler,
A. P. Tasker, C. C. Archive Office.

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 39.

B. Weeks

Copyist.

429

Lunningham Lusk

2 Co. A, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 51784237
- 2 4263
- 3 4331
- 4 4412
- 5 4546
- 6 46560240
- 7 46538510
- 8 45849508
- 9 45776862
- 10 45867570
- 11 45895203
- 12 45034508
- 13 45134711
- 14 4468
- 15
- 16
- 17

- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34

Number of medical cards herein.....
 Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Hugh Cunningham

1st Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 14, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated May 17, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862.

Where

Hamilton County, Tenn.

By whom

J. I. Tyner

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Has never been paid

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present at Shelby-

villes Dec. 28, 1862.

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiments and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Greene

(642)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Cav.

C
Hughy

Cunningham

Post., (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 To Oct. 26, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Was arrested, placed
into Infantry & subsequently
returned to his company

* Name does not appear in col.

This company was, formerly Captain Tyrer's Company,
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
10th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Frederick

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Hugh Cunningham

Det. (2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

dated Dec 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Hamilton Co. Texas

By whom J. A. Tyner

Period Three years or the war

Last paid: Has never been paid

By whom 1863

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured on war Chish.
among Nov 30 / 63.

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company.
Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Check mark:

J. A. Tyner

Captain

(1863)

7000

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Hugh Cunningham

Appears on

(2d) Co. K. 1 Reg't Confed. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9* *Feb*, 1864

Enlisted: *dated Feb 27, 1864*

When *July 14*, 1862

Where *Van Hook Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid: *Has never been paid*

By whom *Has never been paid*

To what time *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 28, 1863*

*This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company, Tennessee Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as "Hibbards" and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization), was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

(1862)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Hugh Cunningham

*Capt. J. S. Tyner's Company,
1 Regt Confederate Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, of Tennessee
Volunteers.

Roll dated *June 11, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14, 1862.*

Where *Harrison Co. Tenn.*

By whom *J. S. Tyner*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book.

W. C. WHITTHORNE,
Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Deserted*

This company was formerly Captain Tyner's Company Tennessee Cavalry. It subsequently became (2d) Company 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment (Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyner

(Confederate.)

6

1 Coar. C.A.A.

Hugh Cunningham
Pri. Co. A. 1 Regt. Confed. Cav.

Appears on a

• Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen.
Thomas, and forwarded to Capt S. E. Jones,
Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky, Dec. 11,
1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured

Chickamauga

When captured

Nov. 26

1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No: 154; sheet 2

J. B. Dowd

Confidential

0 ar 21

John Cunningham,
Capt. Co. 1, 1st Reg. Conf. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 20 1863

Where captured Chicamauga, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 1, 1863

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2, page 77
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

6 / 600 C. S. A.

Hugh Cunningham
1st. Co. N. 1st Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1863, from,
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headqrs. Dist. Ky., Louisville, Dec.
11, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga

When captured Sept. 26, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

84; sheet

2 B. J. G. Jensen

(1863)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Nov 22, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Dec 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 22.

1863

Approved

(Confederate.)

C

1300. 1300.

Hugh Cunningham
for C. A. 1300. 1300.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Dec 11, 1863.

Where captured

Michigan

When captured

Nov 26, 1863.

When discharged

Dec 12, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page

57

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

C. H. H. S. A.

High Cunningham
Private 1st Regt. Fla. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky. to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec. 12, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 12, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga*

When captured *Nov 26*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

371; sheet

(3004)

A. J. H. H. H.

Appd.

Confederate.

Le

Car

Wm. L. ...
... Co. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured *Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept 26, 1863.*

Remarks: *Entered service 14*
1862

Number of page

47

(6300)

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

 _____, Co. 2 / Regt. _____

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated _____

Where captured S. 7. 1. 1950

When captured April 26, 1865

Confined, Dec 24, 1863

Remarks: Went to take the
Orthodontic

George

Copy:

The

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Island Barracks transferred to U.S. Navy,
Mar 23, 1864.

Where captured *Dec 21 1863*
When captured, *Dec 21 1863*
Confined *Dec 21 1863*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are some small dark spots and smudges scattered across the surface, particularly near the top and bottom edges, which appear to be scanning artifacts or dust. The overall appearance is that of a clean but slightly worn piece of stationery.



Blind work

Cum gratia
Put. m. 1 Regit. a.
Confederatio

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

519000

Book Mark:

Rank,
Complaint

Admitted

To

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Na of Bns. 119

Reg. No. 178; Hon. No.

Page 58

6

Amey

Rank,

Reg't

Complaint

Admitted

76

1864

To

Hosp.

Rock Island, Ill.

Ret'd to

Service, Feb 21, 1864

Deserted

18

Disch'd from service

18

Sent to G. H.

18

On furlough

18

Died

18

Remarks:

T. of B.N. 111

all Reg't No. *78*; Hos. No.

Page *58*

Almondy

Amey

Rev. Sir,

May 18. 1861.

α

Lumina, L. A.
2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
 Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51782376	18
2	2429	19
3	2316	20
4	1942	21
5	2079	22
6	2174	23
7	2242	24
8	2303	25
9	944157527	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. Cunningham

Rec. } Capt. M. V. Gray's Company
Tennessee Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn*

Feb 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 9*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Ark*

By whom *Capt M V Gray*

Period *Three or over*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G, by Reg. S. O. No 51, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment, Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 1st organization) was composed.

Rank mark:

O. S. J. S. S.

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 1 Cav. | C. S. A.

J. A. Cunningham

Re Capt. M. V. Gray's Company,
King's Batt'n Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1862.
date Feb. 28. 1862

Enlisted: *Feb 5*, 1862.

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Capt M. V. Gray*

Period *Three yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid: *He has never been paid*

By whom *He has never been paid*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became (1st) Company F, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. It was consolidated with (1st) Company G by Reg. S. O. No. 81, dated April 28, 1862, and formed (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifleman (a 8-ld organization) was composed.

Book mark:

A. J. Schmitt

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

A. Birmingham

2d Co. F. Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr*, 1862
until April 1st

Enlisted: *Feb 5*, 1862.

When *Memphis*

Where *St. Johnson*

By whom *from*

Period

Last paid: *By army on enlistment*

By whom *186*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of (1st) Companies F and G of this regiment by Reg. No. 51, dated April 28, 1862. It was again consolidated January 28, 1863, with (1st) Company E and formed (2d) Company E of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st Kentucky Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, of Mounted Riflemen in that organization, was composed.

Book mark:

A. F. Corum

(642)

2571

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

John Cunningham

Pvt } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 30, 1862 to Apr 22, 1863.*

dated May 14, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Gray*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. I. Cunningham
Priv } (2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.
det'd Oct 31 1863

Enlisted:

When *Jan 13*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Gray*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 20, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(943)

2405

J. I. Cunningham
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

(2d) Co. E. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1862*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Cambridge, Va*

By whom *Capt. Gray*

Period *Sept 1*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 28, 1862, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Isherwood's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Cunningham

Pvt. } (2d) Co. E, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 8 P.M.*, 1864.

dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. May*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed January 23, 1862, by the combination of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Fairburn's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(943)

J. A. Cunningham
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

J. A. Cunningham

Priv. { (2d) Co. F. 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 186*2*.

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

Capt Gray

Period

3 y

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Clark*

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed January 24, 1863, by the consolidation of (1st) Company E and (2d) Company F of this Regiment.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (Kear's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a 4th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Morris

Copyist.

Le

of Learning and

Residence *1100 1st St. N. W.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. E, 1 Confederate Regiment of Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. Jno. T. Cox, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A.,
to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May
11, 1865.

Re-dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

167

1

C. Parker
Oppid.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

C

1 Reg Cav

CSA

James Cunningham

Co A, C.S. Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for August, 1861.

Date of issue Aug 8, 1861.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

431

Cunningham, J. A.

2Co. E, 1 Confederate Cav.

[8 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Claiborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.]

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, J. A.

437
Curtis, L.

Co. 3, 1 Confederate Cav.

- 6 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 12 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- 16 Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Chaliborne's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.
- Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

Formed in April, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen, was composed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant W. S. Searan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51783523	18
2	3600	19
3	3691	20
4	3761	21
5	3820	22
6	3873	23
7	3975	24
8	3923	25
9	44137614	26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6

6

4A

{ Capt. M. J. Wicks' Company
(Memphis Mounted Rebels),
Tennessee Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Memphis

March 7, 1862.

March 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

March 7, 1862.

When

Where

Memphis

By whom

Capt. M. J. Wicks

3 yrs.

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bottis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles (a 6th organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

Co. I, Claiborne's Reg't of Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 to May 1, 1862*
dated *Apr 30 1862*

Enlisted:

When *March 9, 1862*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed O.S.
from 4th Sgt. Apr.
17.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company, Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 14th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

(101)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

C. Curtis

1 Sgt. Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*
dated *May 14, 1863*

Enlisted: *Feb 9*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Hicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Capt. J. Gibbon*

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettis' Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
9th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 2,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

ad Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

L. Curtis

1 Sgt. Co. I, 1 Regt Confederate
Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When *Mich 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862 by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (and 2nd) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (in field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

Wicks

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

W. C. Curtis

1 Sept Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate
Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863
dated Dec. 31.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 9*, 1862

Where *Memphis*

By whom *M. J. Wickes*

Period *three years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Clark A. A. 22*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wickes' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Bettie's Com-
pany, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the
6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's
Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1,
1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies
of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or
Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Curtis

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Cav.

C.S.A.

C. Currie

1st Sgt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 9, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

M. J. Wicks

Period

three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. W. C. Clark

To what time

Nov. 1

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers, Captain Pettis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 8th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Calhoun's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the 3rd Cavalry, of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1 Cav.

C. S. A.

6 *Burt's*

1 Sergt Capt. A. C. Burtis' Company.
1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Tunnel Hill Ga.*

Mich 9 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 9* 1862

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *M. J. Wicks*

NOTE.—An Act of the Legislature of Tennessee requires a Minute Roll of each Company of Volunteers from the State in the Confederate service, to be returned to the Adjutant General's Office, with a view of having the name of each Volunteer recorded in a well bound Book. . . .

W. C. WHITHORNE.

Adjutant General State of Tennessee.

Remarks: *Present*

This company was known at various times as Captain Wicks' Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Burtis' Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 6th, 12th, and 16th Regiment and as Claiborne's and Lay's Regiment Confederate Cavalry) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st (King's) Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Rifemen in field organization, was composed.

Book mark:

W. A. Ryce

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Cav.

b

b. Curtis

(Sgt) Co. 1, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May & June, 1864*
not dated

Enlisted: *March 9*, 186*2*

When *Memphis, T.*

Where *M. J. Wick*

By whom *Three yrs.*

Period

Last paid: *W.C. Clark Lt. & a. a. 2 m.*

By whom *Oct. 31, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Wick's Company Tennessee Volunteers; Captain Pettie's Company, and Company I, 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry. The 1st Regiment Confederate Cavalry (also known as the 12th, 12th, and 16th Regiments) was formed about April 1, 1862, by the addition of four companies to the six companies of which the 1st "King's" Battalion Kentucky Cavalry, or Mounted Riflemen (a field organization) was composed.

Block mark:

oak Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. U. S. A.

C. G. Smith

1 Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Confederate Cavalry.

Residence *Shelby Co Tenn*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. I, 1 Confed. Regiment Tennessee Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by
Col. John T. Cox, surrendered at
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,
and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

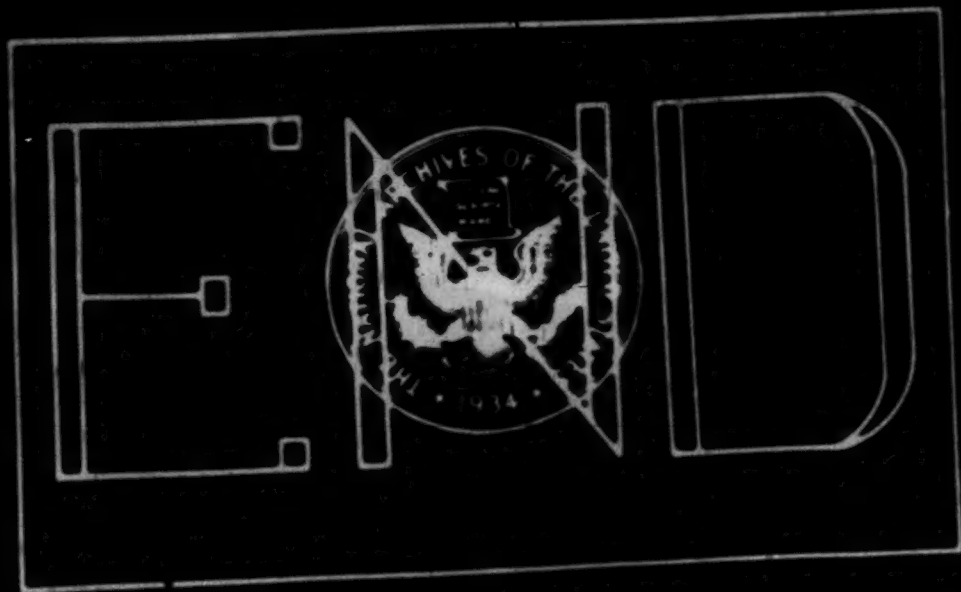
C. G. Smith

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

1





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART